
First published in the Government Gazette, Electronic Edition, on at .

No. S 683

HEALTH PRODUCTS ACT 2007
(ACT 15 OF 2007)

HEALTH PRODUCTS (COSMETIC PRODUCTS — ASEAN
COSMETIC DIRECTIVE) REGULATIONS 2007

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

PART I

PRELIMINARY

Regulation

1. Citation and commencement
2. Definitions
3. Application

PART II

SUPPLY OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS

4. Duty to notify Authority of supply of cosmetic products
5. [Deleted]
6. Contents of cosmetic products
7. Labelling of cosmetic products
8. Misleading labelling

PART III

ADVERTISEMENT OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS

9. Advertisement of cosmetic products

PART IV

ADDITIONAL DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS

10. Duty to maintain records of supply
 11. Reporting of defects and adverse effects to Authority
-

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 72 of the Health Products Act 2007 read with regulation 1(*l*) of the Second Schedule thereto, the Health Sciences Authority, with the approval of the Minister for Health, hereby makes the following Regulations:

PART I
PRELIMINARY

Citation and commencement

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007 and shall come into operation on 1st January 2008.

Definitions

2.—(1) In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires —

“cosmetic product” means a cosmetic product as specified and described in the First Schedule to the Act.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

[Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

[Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

(2) For the purposes of these Regulations, the person responsible for placing a cosmetic product in the market is the person in Singapore who is instrumental in causing the cosmetic product to be available for sale in Singapore.

Application

3. These Regulations shall not apply to a cosmetic product that is —
- (a) imported into Singapore solely for re-export; or
 - (b) manufactured in Singapore solely for export.

PART II

SUPPLY OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Duty to notify Authority of supply of cosmetic products

4.—(1) A person responsible for placing a cosmetic product in the market shall not —

(a) where no prior notification has been submitted for that cosmetic product —

(i) begin to supply that cosmetic product, or cause that cosmetic product to be supplied on his behalf, in Singapore; or

(ii) continue to supply that cosmetic product, or cause that cosmetic product to be supplied on his behalf, in Singapore,

unless he has notified the Authority of his intention to do so; or

(b) where a prior notification has been submitted for that cosmetic product, continue to supply that cosmetic product, or cause that cosmetic product to be supplied on his behalf, in Singapore after the expiry of one year beginning from the most recent notification made under this paragraph in respect of that cosmetic product, unless he has submitted a further notification under this paragraph to the Authority of his intention to continue doing so.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

(2) A notification for the purposes of paragraph (1) shall be submitted to the Authority in such form and manner as the Authority may require and shall be accompanied by —

(a) such particulars, information, documents and samples of the cosmetic product as the Authority may require;

(b) if required by the Authority, a statutory declaration by the applicant verifying any information contained in or related to the notification; and

- (c) the appropriate fee specified in the Health Products (Fees) Regulations 2022 (G.N. No. S 450/2022).

[S 453/2022 wef 01/07/2022]

(2A) A person (other than a person mentioned in paragraph (1)) must not supply a cosmetic product in Singapore (called in this regulation an un-notified cosmetic product) if a notification for the purposes of paragraph (1) for the un-notified cosmetic product has not been submitted by the person responsible for placing that cosmetic product in the market to the Authority in accordance with paragraph (2).

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

(3) Any person who contravenes paragraph (1) or (2A) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$20,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to both.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

(4) Any person who, in submitting a notification for the purposes of paragraph (1) —

- (a) makes any statement or furnishes any document which he knows to be false or does not believe to be true; or
- (b) by the intentional suppression of any material fact, furnishes information which is misleading,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$20,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to both.

(5) This regulation shall not apply to —

- (a) a cosmetic product that is supplied solely as a sample in connection with any advertising, sponsorship or promotional activity;
- (aa) a cosmetic product that is supplied solely by the transfer of possession as a gift;
- (b) a cosmetic product that is supplied solely for testing or trial use in connection with any research or development of that product; or

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

- (c) a cosmetic product that is manufactured by or in accordance with the specifications of a medical practitioner, and supplied solely by that medical practitioner for the use of patients under his care.

5. [*Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023*]

Contents of cosmetic products

6.—(1) A cosmetic product shall not contain any substance that is listed in Part I of the Third Schedule unless the presence of such substance —

- (a) is in trace amount;
- (b) is technically unavoidable in good manufacturing practice; or
- (c) where applicable, is in compliance with the conditions specified in that Part of that Schedule.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

(2) A cosmetic product shall not contain any substance that is listed in the second column of Part II of the Third Schedule unless —

- (a) the cosmetic product is of a type listed in the third column of that Part of that Schedule;
- (b) the substance as contained in the cosmetic product does not exceed the appropriate limit as specified in the fourth column of that Part of that Schedule; and
- (c) the cosmetic product complies with the other relevant requirements as specified in the fifth column of that Part of that Schedule.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

(3) A cosmetic product, other than a cosmetic product intended solely to colour hair, shall not contain any colouring agent unless the colouring agent —

- (a) is listed in Part III of the Third Schedule; and
- (b) is contained in the cosmetic product in accordance with the requirements as specified in that Part of that Schedule.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

- (4) A cosmetic product shall not contain any preservative unless —
- (a) the preservative is listed in the second column of Part IV of the Third Schedule;
 - (b) the preservative as contained in the cosmetic product does not exceed the appropriate limit as specified in the third column of that Part of that Schedule; and
 - (c) the cosmetic product complies with the other relevant requirements as specified in the fourth column of that Part of that Schedule.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

(5) A cosmetic product shall not contain any ultraviolet filter unless —

- (a) the ultraviolet filter is listed in the second column of Part V of the Third Schedule;
- (b) the ultraviolet filter as contained in the cosmetic product does not exceed the appropriate limit as specified in the third column of that Part of that Schedule; and
- (c) the cosmetic product complies with the other relevant requirements as specified in the fourth column of that Part of that Schedule.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

(6) *[Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]*

(7) For the purposes of section 2 (2)(d)(iv) of the Act, a cosmetic product that does not comply with paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4) or (5) shall be considered to be an unwholesome cosmetic product.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

Labelling of cosmetic products

7.—(1) For the purposes of section 18(1) of the Act, no person shall supply any cosmetic product unless the cosmetic product has a label that sets out the following information:

- (a) the name of the cosmetic product;
- (b) the function of the cosmetic product, except when it is clear from the presentation of the cosmetic product;

-
-
- (c) the instructions on the use of the cosmetic product, except when it is clear from the name or presentation of the cosmetic product;
 - (d) the list of all the ingredients in the cosmetic product, with the exception of the following substances:
 - (i) impurities in the raw materials used;
 - (ii) subsidiary technical materials used in the preparation of the cosmetic product but not present in the final product; or
 - (iii) materials used in the manufacture of the cosmetic product in strictly necessary quantities as solvents, or as carriers for perfume and aromatic compositions;
 - (e) the weight or volume of the cosmetic product contained in the immediate container or package, expressed in metric system;
 - (f) the batch number given by the person who manufactured the cosmetic product to the batch of which it forms a part;
 - (g) the name and address in Singapore of the person responsible for placing the cosmetic product in the market;
 - (h) the name of the country where the cosmetic product was manufactured;
 - (i) any special precautions to be observed when using the cosmetic product, or special precautionary information in accordance with any requirements specified in Parts II, IV and V of the Third Schedule which are relevant to that cosmetic product;
 - (j) the date of expiry of the cosmetic product where the cosmetic product has an expected period of durability of less than 30 months between the date of its manufacture and the date of its expiry; and
 - (k) the date on which the cosmetic product was manufactured, except when the expiry date of the cosmetic product has been specified on the label.

(2) [*Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023*]

(3) The information specified in paragraph (1) shall appear in the following manner:

- (a) where the cosmetic product has an outer packaging, the information shall appear on the outer packaging of the cosmetic product;
- (b) where the cosmetic product does not have an outer packaging, the information shall appear on the immediate container or package of the cosmetic product; and
- (c) where the size, shape or nature of the container or package does not permit all the information specified in that paragraph to be displayed, the information may appear in a leaflet that accompanies the product or on a display panel placed together with the product, provided at least the information specified in paragraph (1)(a) and (f) shall appear on the immediate container or package.

(4) The list of ingredients specified in paragraph (1)(d) shall appear in the following manner:

- (a) where an ingredient appears in the latest edition of any of the standard references listed in the Fourth Schedule, that ingredient shall be named according to the nomenclature in that standard reference, except for —
 - (i) any perfume or aromatic composition, which may be referred to by the term “perfume”, “fragrance”, “aroma” or any other similar term; and
 - (ii) any flavouring, which may be referred to by the term “flavour” or any other similar term; and
- (b) the ingredients shall be listed in descending order by weight, except for —
 - (i) ingredients, other than colouring agents, present in concentrations of less than 1% (by weight), which may be listed in any order by weight after those

ingredients present in concentrations of 1% or more;
and

- (ii) colouring agents, which may be listed in any order after the other ingredients.

(5) All information on the label of a cosmetic product shall be provided in the English language, but nothing in this paragraph shall prevent such information from being provided in any other language as well.

(6) All numbers, letters and symbols used in providing the information on the label of a cosmetic product shall be printed in such a manner as to be legible, permanent, indelible and prominent.

(7) If a symbol or code (whether in the form of a colour or otherwise) is used in providing the information on the label of a cosmetic product, an explanation of the symbol or colour shall be provided.

Misleading labelling

8. For the purposes of section 18(1) of the Act, no person shall supply any cosmetic product with a label which contains any statement, trademark, picture or other sign —

- (a) to the effect, whether directly or indirectly, that the supply or use of the cosmetic product is being promoted or endorsed by the Authority; or
- (b) that is likely to create an erroneous impression regarding the formulation, composition, quality or safety of the cosmetic product.

PART III

ADVERTISEMENT OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Advertisement of cosmetic products

9. For the purposes of section 21(1) of the Act, no person shall advertise any cosmetic product or cause any cosmetic product to be advertised —

- (a) with any claim, whether expressly or by implication, that the cosmetic product has a therapeutic benefit or can be used for a therapeutic purpose; or
- (b) with any claim which is likely to create an erroneous impression regarding the formulation, composition, quality or safety of the cosmetic product.

PART IV

ADDITIONAL DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS

Duty to maintain records of supply

10.—(1) The person responsible for placing a cosmetic product in the market shall —

- (a) keep records of any supply of the cosmetic product, whether supplied by him or supplied on his behalf in Singapore; and
- (b) produce such records for inspection by the Authority or an enforcement officer as and when required by the Authority or enforcement officer.

(2) The records referred to in paragraph (1) shall —

- (a) contain the following information:
 - (i) the name and notification number of the cosmetic product that was supplied;
 - (ii) the date on which the cosmetic product was so supplied;
 - (iii) the name and address of the person to whom the cosmetic product was so supplied;
 - (iv) the quantity of the cosmetic product so supplied; and
 - (v) the identification number or mark (including the control number, lot number, batch number or serial number) of the cosmetic product so supplied; and

(b) be retained by the person responsible for placing the cosmetic product in the market for a period of 2 years after the date on which the cosmetic product is so supplied.

(3) Any person who contravenes paragraph (1) or (2) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$10,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or to both.

(4) Any person who, in compliance or purported compliance with paragraph (1)(b), furnishes the Authority or an enforcement officer with any record which he knows is false or misleading shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$20,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to both.

Reporting of defects and adverse effects to Authority

11.—(1) If the person responsible for placing a cosmetic product in the market becomes aware of any event or other occurrence that concerns any adverse effect arising from the use of the cosmetic product, he shall —

- (a) if the adverse effect has caused death or is life-threatening —
 - (i) inform the Authority of the event or occurrence no later than 7 days after the supplier first becomes aware of the event or occurrence; and
 - (ii) submit a detailed report on the event or occurrence to the Authority within 8 days after the initial report made under sub-paragraph (i); or
- (b) if the adverse effect has resulted in any person being hospitalised or has caused any persistent or significant disability or incapacity in any person, submit a detailed report on the event or occurrence to the Authority no later than 15 days after the supplier first becomes aware of the event or occurrence.

(2) If the person responsible for placing a cosmetic product in the market becomes aware of any event or other occurrence that reveals any defect in the cosmetic product, he shall —

(a) if the defect may cause death or may be life-threatening —

(i) inform the Authority of the event or occurrence no later than 7 days after the supplier first becomes aware of the event or occurrence; and

(ii) submit a detailed report on the event or occurrence to the Authority within 8 days after the initial report made under sub-paragraph (i); or

(b) if the defect may result in any person being hospitalised or may cause any persistent or significant disability or incapacity in any person, submit a detailed report on the event or occurrence to the Authority no later than 15 days after the supplier first becomes aware of the event or occurrence.

(3) The reports referred to in paragraph (1) or (2) shall be in such form and manner, and shall contain such information in relation to the adverse effect or defect, as the Authority may require.

(4) Any person who —

(a) fails to comply with paragraph (1) or (2); or

(b) in compliance or purported compliance with paragraph (1) or (2), furnishes the Authority with any information or report which he knows is false or misleading,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$20,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to both.

FIRST SCHEDULE

[Deleted by S 453/2022 wef 01/07/2022]

SECOND SCHEDULE

[Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

THIRD SCHEDULE

Regulations 6(1) to (5) and 7(1)(i)

PART I

**LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH MUST NOT FORM
PART OF THE COMPOSITION OF COSMETIC PRODUCTS**

Ref No.	Substance
A1136	Aminophylline
A1137	Theophylline
A1138	Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)
A1139	Chlorofluorocarbons
A1140	Diethylene glycol (except if it is present as an unavoidable trace amount up to a limit of 0.1% in the finished cosmetic product)
A1141	Azelaic acid
A1142	Bimatoprost
A1143	Silver nitrate
1	N-5-Chlorobenzoxazol-2-ylacetamide
2	2-Acetoxyethyl trimethylammonium hydroxide (acetylcholine) and its salts
3	Deanol aceglumate
4	Spirolactone
5	[4-(4-Hydroxy-3-iodophenoxy)-3,5-diodophenyl] acetic acid and its salts
6	Methotrexate
7	Aminocaproic acid and its salts
8	Cinchophen, its salts, derivatives and salts of these derivatives
9	Thyropropic acid and its salts
10	Trichloroacetic acid
11	Aconitum napellus L. (leaves, roots and galenical preparations)
12	Aconitine (principal alkaloid of Aconitum napellus L.) and its salts

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

13	Adonis vernalis L. and its preparations
14	Epinephrine
15	Rauwolfia serpentina alkaloids and their salts
16	Alkyne alcohols, their esters, ethers and salts
17	Isoprenaline
18	Allyl isothiocyanate
19	Alloclamide and its salts
20	Nalorphine, its salts and ethers
21	Sympathomimetic amines acting on the central nervous system
22	Aniline, its salts and its halogenated and sulphonated derivatives
23	Betoxycaine and its salts
24	Zoxazolamine
25	Procainamide, its salts and derivatives
26	Benzidine
27	Tuaminoheptane, its isomers and salts
28	Octodrine and its salts
29	2-Amino-1,2-bis(4-methoxyphenyl) ethanol and its salts
30	1,3-dimethylpentylamine and its salts
31	4-Aminosalicylic acid and its salts
32	Toluidines, their isomers, salts and halogenated and sulphonated derivatives
33	Xylidines, their isomers, salts and halogenated and sulphonated derivatives
34	Imperatorin (9-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy) furo(3,2-g) chromen-7-one)
35	Ammi majus and its galenical preparations
36	2,3-Dichloro-2-methylbutane
37	Substances with androgenic effect
38	Anthracene oil
39	Antibiotics
40	Antimony and its compounds

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

41	Apocynum cannabinum L. and its preparations
42	Apomorphine ((R)5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-6-methyl-4H-dibenzo-[d,e,g]-quinoline-10,11-diol) and its salts
43	Arsenic and its compounds
44	Atropa belladonna L. and its preparations
45	Atropine, its salts and derivatives
46	Barium salts, with the exception of barium sulphide under the conditions laid down under reference number 23, Part II, and of barium sulphate, lakes, salts and pigments prepared from colouring agents listed in Part III
47	Benzene
48	Benzimidazol-2 (3H)-one
49	Benzazepines and benzodiazepines
50	1-Dimethylaminomethyl-1-methylpropyl benzoate (amylocaine) and its salts
51	2,2,6-Trimethyl-4-piperidyl benzoate (benzamine) and its salts
52	Isocarboxazid
53	Bendroflumethiazide and its derivatives
54	Beryllium and its compounds
55	Bromine, elemental
56	Bretylum tosilate
57	Carbromal
58	Bromisoval
59	Brompheniramine and its salts
60	Benzilonium bromide
61	Tetrylammonium bromide
62	Brucine
63	Tetracaine and its salts
64	Mofebutazone
65	Tolbutamide
66	Carbutamide
67	Phenylbutazone

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

68	Cadmium and its compounds
69	Cantharides, <i>Cantharis vesicatoria</i>
70	(1R,2S)-Hexahydro-1,2-dimethyl-3,6-epoxyphthalic anhydride (cantharidin)
71	Phenprobamate
72	Nitroderivatives of carbazole
73	Carbon disulphide
74	Catalase
75	Cephaeline and its salts
76	<i>Chenopodium ambrosioides</i> (essential oil)
77	2,2,2-Trichloroethane-1,1-diol
78	Chlorine
79	Chlorpropamide
80	Diphenoxylate hydrochloride
81	4-Phenylazophenylene-1,3-diamine citrate hydrochloride (Chrysoidine citrate hydrochloride)
82	Chlorzoxazone
83	2-Chloro-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl dimethylamine; (Crimidine-ISO)
84	Chlorprothixene and its salts
85	Clofenamide
86	N, N-bis(2-Chloroethyl) methylamine N-oxide and its salts
87	Chlormethine and its salts
88	Cyclophosphamide and its salts
89	Mannomustine and its salts
90	Butanilicaine and its salts
91	Chlormezanone
92	Triparanol
93	2-[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)-2-phenylacetyl] indan 1,3-dione (Chlorophacinone-ISO)
94	Chlorphenoxamine
95	Phenaglycodol

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

96	Chloroethane
97	Chromium; chromic acid and its salts
98	Calviceps purpurea Tul., its alkaloids and galenical preparations
99	Conium maculatum L. (fruit, powder, galenical preparations)
100	Glycyclamide
101	Cobalt benzenesulphonate
102	Colchicine, its salts and derivatives
103	Colchicoside and its derivatives
104	Colchicum autumnale L. and its galenical preparations
105	Convallatoxin
106	Anamirta cocculus L. (fruit)
107	Croton tiglium (oil)
108	1-Butyl-3-(N-crotonoylsulphanilyl) urea
109	Curare and curarine
110	Synthetic curarizants
111	Hydrogen cyanide and its salts
112	2- α -Cyclohexylbenzyl (N,N,N',N'-tetraethyl) trimethylenediamine (phenetamine)
113	Cyclomenol and its salts
114	Sodium hexacyclonate
115	Hexapropymate
116	Dextropropoxyphene
117	O,O'-Diacetyl-N-allyl-N-normorphine; Diacetylnalorphine
118	Pipazetate and its salts
119	5-(α,β -Dibromophenethyl)-5-methylhydantoin
120	N,N'-Pentamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) salts, e.g. pentamethonium bromide
121	N,N'-[(Methylimino)diethylene]bis(ethyl dimethylammonium) salts, e.g. azamethonium bromide
122	Cyclarbamate
123	Clofenotane; DDT (ISO)

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

124	N,N'-Hexamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) salts, e.g. hexamethonium bromide
125	Dichloroethanes (ethylene chlorides)
126	Dichloroethylenes (acetylene chlorides)
127	Lysergide and its salts
128	2-Diethylaminoethyl 3-hydroxy-4-phenylbenzoate and its salts
129	Cinchocaine and its salts
130	3-Diethylaminopropyl cinnamate
131	O,O'-Diethyl-O-4-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate (Parathion-ISO)
132	[Oxalylbis(iminoethylene)]bis[(o-chlorobenzyl) diethylammonium] salts, e.g. ambenonium chloride
133	Methyprylon and its salts
134	Digitaline and all heterosides of <i>Digitalis purpurea</i> L.
135	7-[2-Hydroxy-3-(N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylamino) propyl] theophylline; (xanthinol)
136	Dioxethedrin and its salts
137	Piprocuarium iodide
138	Propyphenazone
139	Tetrabenazine and its salts
140	Captodiame
141	Mefeclozazine and its salts
142	Dimethylamine
143	1,1-bis(dimethylaminomethyl) propyl benzoate (amydricaine, alypine) and its salts
144	Methapyrilene and its salts
145	Metamfepramone and its salts
146	Amitriptyline and its salts
147	Metformin and its salts
148	Isosorbide dinitrate
149	Malononitrile
150	Succinonitrile
151	Dinitrophenol isomers

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

152	Inproquone
153	Dimevamide and its salts
154	Diphenylpyraline and its salts
155	Sulfinpyrazone
156	N-(3-Carbamoyl-3,3-diphenylpropyl)-N,N-diisopropylmethylammonium salts, e.g. isopropamide iodide
157	Benactyzine
158	Benzatropine and its salts
159	Cyclizine and its salts
160	5,5-Diphenyl-4-imidazolidone
161	Probenecid
162	Disulfiram; thiram (ISO)
163	Emetine, its salts and derivatives
164	Ephedrine and its salts
165	Oxanamide and its derivatives
166	Eserine or physostigmine and its salts
167	4-Aminobenzoic acid and its esters, with the free amino group
168	Choline salts and their esters, e.g. choline chloride
169	Caramiphen and its salts
170	Diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate
171	Metethoheptazine and its salts
172	Oxpheneridine and its salts
173	Ethoheptazine and its salts
174	Metheptazine and its salts
175	Methylphenidate and its salts
176	Doxylamine and its salts
177	Tolboxane
178	4-Benzyloxyphenol and 4-ethoxyphenol
179	Parethoxycaine and its salts
180	Fenozolone
181	Glutethimide and its salts

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

182	Ethylene oxide
183	Bemegride and its salts
184	Valnoctamide
185	Haloperidol
186	Paramethasone
187	Fluanisone
188	Trifluoperidol
189	Fluoresone
190	Fluorouracil
191	Hydrofluoric acid, its normal salts, its complexes and hydrofluorides with the exception of those listed in Part II
192	Furfuryltrimethylammonium salts, e.g. furtrethonium iodide
193	Galantamine
194	Progestogens
195	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC-ISO)
196	(1R,4S,5R,8S)-1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (Endrin-ISO)
197	Hexachloroethane
198	(1R,4S,5R,8S)-1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene (isodrin-ISO)
199	Hydrastine, hydrastinine and their salts
200	Hydrazides and their salts
201	Hydrazine, its derivatives and their salts
202	Octamoxin and its salts
203	Warfarin and its salts
204	Ethyl bis(4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1-benzopyran-3-yl) acetate and salts of the acid
205	Methocarbamol
206	Propatylnitrate
207	4,4'-Dihydroxy-3,3'-(3-methylthiopropylidene) dicoumarin
208	Fenadiazole

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

209	Nitroxoline and its salts
210	Hyoscyamine, its salts and derivatives
211	Hyoscyamus niger L. (leaves, seeds, powder and galenical preparations)
212	Pemoline and its salts
213	Iodine
214	Decamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) salts, e.g. decamethonium bromide
215	Ipecacuanha (<i>Cephaelis ipecacuanha</i> Brot. and related species) (roots, powder and galenical preparations)
216	(2-Isopropylpent-4-enoyl)urea (apronalide)
217	α -Santonin [(3S,5aR,9bS)-3,3a,4,5,5a,9b-hexahydro-3,5a,9-trimethylnaphtho [1,2-b] furan-2,8-dione]
218	<i>Lobelia inflata</i> L. and its galenical preparations
219	Lobeline and its salts
220	Barbiturates
221	Mercury and its compounds
222	3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenethylamine and its salts
223	Metaldehyde
224	2-(4-Allyl-2-methoxyphenoxy)-N,N-diethylacetamide and its salts
225	Coumetarol
226	Dextromethorphan and its salts
227	2-Methylheptylamine (2-(N-methyl)heptylamine) and its salts
228	Isometheptene and its salts
229	Mecamylamine
230	Guaifenesin
231	Dicoumarol
232	Phenmetrazine, its derivatives and salts
233	Thiamazole
234	3,4-Dihydro-2-methoxy-2-methyl-4-phenyl-2H,5H,pyrano(3,2-c)-(1) benzopyran-5-one (cyclocoumarol)
235	Carisoprodol

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

236	Meprobamate
237	Tefazoline and its salts
238	Arecoline
239	Poldine metilsulfate
240	Hydroxyzine
241	2-Naphthol
242	1-and 2-Naphthylamines and their salts
243	3-(1-Naphthyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin
244	Naphazoline and its salts
245	Neostigmine and its salts (e.g. neostigmine bromide)
246	Nicotine and its salts
247	Amyl nitrites
248	Inorganic nitrites, with the exception of sodium nitrite
249	Nitrobenzene
250	Nitrocresols and their alkali metal salts
251	Nitrofurantoin
252	Furazolidone
253	Propane-1,2,3-triyl trinitrate
254	Acenocoumarol
255	Alkali pentacyanonitrosylferrate (2-)
256	Nitrostilbenes, their homologues and their derivatives
257	Noradrenaline and its salts
258	Noscapine and its salts
259	Guanethidine and its salts
260	Oestrogens
261	Oleandrin
262	Chlortalidone
263	Pelletierine and its salts
264	Pentachloroethane
265	Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

266	Petrichloral
267	Octamylamine and its salts
268	Picric acid
269	Phenacemide
270	Difenclozazine
271	2-Phenylindan-1,3-dione (Phenindione)
272	Ethylphenacemide (Pheneturide)
273	Phenprocoumon
274	Fenylamidol
275	Triamterene and its salts
276	Tetraethyl pyrophosphate; TEPP-(ISO)
277	Tritolyl phosphate
278	Psilocybine
279	Phosphorus and metal-phosphides
280	Thalidomide and its salts
281	Physostigma venenosum Balf.
282	Picrotoxin
283	Pilocarpine and its salts
284	α -Piperidin-2-yl benzyl acetate laevorotatory threoform (Levophaceterane) and its salts
285	Pipradrol and its salts
286	Azacyclonol and its salts
287	Bietamiverine
288	Butopiprine and its salts
289	Lead and its compounds
290	Coniine
291	Prunus laurocerasus L. (“cherry laurel water”)
292	Metyrapone
293	Radioactive substances
294	Juniperus sabina L. (leaves, essential oil and galenical preparations)

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

295	Hyoscine, its salts and derivatives
296	Gold salts
297	Selenium and its compounds with the exception of selenium disulphide under the conditions laid down under reference number 49, Part II
298	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L. and its galenical preparations
299	Sparteine and its salts
300	Glucocorticoids
301	<i>Datura stramonium</i> L. and its galenical preparations
302	Strophantines, their aglucones and their respective derivatives
303	Strophantus species and their galenical preparations
304	Strychnine and its salts
305	<i>Strychnos</i> species and their galenical preparations
306	Narcotics, natural and synthetic
307	Sulphanilamide and its derivatives obtained by substitution of one or more H-atoms of the -NH ₂ groups, and their salts
308	Sultiame
309	Neodymium and its salts
310	Thiotepa
311	<i>Pilocarpus jaborandi</i> Holmes and its galenical preparations
312	Tellurium and its compounds
313	Xylometazoline and its salts
314	Tetrachloroethylene
315	Carbon tetrachloride
316	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate
317	Thallium and its compounds
318	<i>Thevetia neriifolia</i> Juss., Glycoside extract
319	Ethionamide
320	Phenothiazine and its compounds
321	Thiourea and its derivatives, with the exception of the one listed in Part II
322	Mephenesin and its esters

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

323	Vaccines, toxins or serums
324	Tranlycypromine and its salts
325	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrine)
326	2,2,2-Tribromoethanol (tribromoethyl alcohol)
327	Trichlormethine and its salts
328	Tretamine
329	Gallamine triethiodide
330	Urginea scilla Stern. and its galenical preparations
331	Veratrine, its salts and galenical preparations
332	Schoenocaulon officinale Lind. (seeds and galenical preparations)
333	Veratrum Spp. and their preparations
334	Vinyl chloride monomer
335	Ergocalciferol and Cholecalciferol (vitamins D2 and D3)
336	Salts of O-alkyldithiocarbonic acids
337	Yohimbine and its salts
338	Dimethyl sulfoxide
339	Diphenhydramine and its salts
340	4-tert-Butylphenol
341	4-tert-Butylpyrocatechol
342	Dihydrotachysterol
343	Dioxane
344	Morpholine and its salts
345	Pyrethrum album L. and its galenical preparations
346	2-[4-Methoxybenzyl-N-(2-pyridyl)amino]ethyl dimethylamine maleate
347	Tripeleennamine
348	Tetrachlorosalicylanilides
349	Dichlorosalicylanilides
350	Tetrabromosalicylanilides
351	Dibromosalicylanilides
352	Bithionol

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

353	Thiuram monosulphides
354	Thiuram disulphides
355	Dimethylformamide
356	4-Phenylbut-3-en-2-one
357	Benzoates of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamyl alcohol except for normal content in natural essences used
358	Furocoumarines (e.g. trioxysalen, 8-methoxypsoralen, 5-methoxypsoralen) except for normal content in natural essences used. In sun protection and in bronzing products, furocoumarines must be below 1 mg/kg
359	Oil from the seeds of <i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.
360	Safrole except for normal content in natural essences used and provided the concentration does not exceed: (a) 100 ppm in the finished cosmetic product (b) 50 ppm in products for dental and oral hygiene, and provided that Safrole is not present in toothpastes intended specifically for children
361	5,5'-Di-isopropyl-2,2'-dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-diyl dihyposulphite
362	3'-Ethyl-5',6',7',8'-tetrahydro-5',5',8',8'-tetramethyl-2'-acetoneaphthone or 7-acetyl-6-ethyl-1,1,4,4-tetramethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen
363	o-phenylenediamine and its salts
364	4-Methyl-m-phenylenediamine and its salts
365	Aristolochic acid and its salts, <i>Aristolochia</i> Spp. and their preparations
366	Chloroform
367	2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin
368	2,6-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl acetate (Dimethoxane)
369	Pyrithione sodium
370	N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (captan)
371	2,2'-Dihydroxy-3,3',5,5',6,6'-hexachlorodiphenylmethane (hexachlorophene)
372	6-(Piperidinyl)-2,4-pyrimidinediamine-3-oxide (minoxidil) and its salts

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

373	3,4',5-Tribromosalicylanilide
374	Phytolacca Spp. and their preparations
375	Tretinoin (retinoic acid and its salts)
376	1-Methoxy-2,4-diaminobenzene (2,4-Diaminoanisole — CI 76050) and their salts
377	1-Methoxy-2,5-diaminobenzene (2,5-Diaminoanisole) and their salts
378	Colouring agent CI 12140
379	Colouring agent CI 26105
380	Colouring agent CI 42555 Colouring agent CI 42555:1 Colouring agent CI 42555:2
381	Amyl 4-dimethylaminobenzoate, mixed isomers (Padimate A)
383	2-Amino-4-nitrophenol
384	2-Amino-5-nitrophenol
385	11 α -hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione and its esters
386	Colouring agent CI 42640
387	Colouring agent CI 13065
388	Colouring agent CI 42535
389	Colouring agent CI 61554
390	Anti-androgens of steroidal structure
391	Zirconium and its compounds, with the exception of the substances listed under reference number 50, Part II, and the zirconium lakes, pigments and salts of the colouring agents listed in Part III
393	Acetonitrile
394	Tetrahydrozoline (Tetryzoline) and its salts
395	Hydroxy-8-quinoline and its sulphate, except for the uses provided for under reference number 51, Part II
396	Dithio-2,2'-bispyridine-dioxide-1,1' (additive with trihydrated magnesium sulphate) - (pyrithione disulphide + magnesium sulphate)
397	Colouring agent CI 12075 and its lakes, pigments and salts
398	Colouring agent CI 45170 and colouring agent CI 45170:1

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

399	Lidocaine
400	1,2-Epoxybutane
401	Colouring agent CI 15585
402	Strontium lactate
403	Strontium nitrate
404	Strontium polycarboxylate
405	Pramocaine
406	4-Ethoxy-m-phenylenediamine and its salts
407	2,4-Diaminophenylethanol and its salts
408	Catechol
409	Pyrogallol
410	Nitrosamines
411	Secondary alkyl- and alkanolamines and their salts
412	4-Amino-2-nitrophenol
413	2-Methyl-m-phenylenediamine
414	4-tert-Butyl-3-methoxy-2,6-dinitrotoluene (Musk ambrette)
416	Cells, tissues or products of human origin
417	3,3-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)phthalide (Phenolphthalein)
418	3-Imidazol-4-ylacrylic acid and its ethyl ester (Urocanic acid)
419	Category 1 material and Category 2 material (as defined in the definition of “animal products” in the ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) ¹
420	Crude and refined coal tars
421	1,1,3,3,5-Pentamethyl-4,6-dinitroindane (Moskene)
422	5-tert-Butyl-1,2,3-trimethyl-4,6-dinitrobenzene (Musk tibetene)
423	Alanroot oil (<i>Inula helenium</i>), when used as a fragrance ingredient
424	Benzyl cyanide, when used as a fragrance ingredient
425	Cyclamen alcohol, when used as a fragrance ingredient
426	Diethyl maleate, when used as a fragrance ingredient
427	Dihydrocoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

428	2,4-Dihydroxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, when used as a fragrance ingredient
429	3,7-Dimethyl-2-octen-1-ol (6,7-Dihydrogeraniol), when used as a fragrance ingredient
430	4,6-Dimethyl-8-tert-butylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient
431	Dimethyl citraconate, when used as a fragrance ingredient
432	7,11-Dimethyl-4,6,10-dodecatrien-3-one, when used as a fragrance ingredient
433	6,10-Dimethyl-3,5,9-undecatrien-2-one, when used as a fragrance ingredient
434	Diphenylamine, when used as a fragrance ingredient
435	Ethyl acrylate, when used as a fragrance ingredient
436	Fig leaf absolute (<i>Ficus carica</i>), when used as a fragrance ingredient
437	trans-2-Heptenal, when used as a fragrance ingredient
438	trans-2-Hexenal diethyl acetal, when used as a fragrance ingredient
439	trans-2-Hexenal dimethyl acetal, when used as a fragrance ingredient
440	Hydroabietyl alcohol, when used as a fragrance ingredient
441	6-Isopropyl-2-decahydronaphthalenol, when used as a fragrance ingredient
442	7-Methoxycoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient
443	4-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-butene-2-one, when used as a fragrance ingredient
444	1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-penten-3-one, when used as a fragrance ingredient
445	Methyl trans-2-butenoate, when used as a fragrance ingredient
446	7-Methylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient
447	5-Methyl-2,3-hexanedione, when used as a fragrance ingredient
448	2-Pentylidenecyclohexanone, when used as a fragrance ingredient
449	3,6,10-Trimethyl-3,5,9-undecatrien-2-one, when used as a fragrance ingredient

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

450	Verbena essential oils (<i>Lippia citriodora</i> Kunth.) and derivatives other than absolute Verbena, when used as a fragrance ingredient
451	Methyleugenol except for normal content in the natural essences used and provided that the concentration does not exceed: (a) 0.01% in fine fragrance (b) 0.004% in eau de toilette (c) 0.002% in fragrance cream (d) 0.001% in rinse-off products (e) 0.0002% in other leave-on products and oral hygiene products
452	6-(2-Chloroethyl)-6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-2,5,7,10-tetraoxa-6-silaundecane
453	Cobalt dichloride
454	Cobalt sulphate
455	Nickel monoxide
456	Dinickel trioxide
457	Nickel dioxide
458	Trinickel disulphide
459	Tetracarbonylnickel
460	Nickel sulphide
461	Potassium bromate
462	Carbon monoxide
463	Buta-1,3-diene
464	Isobutane, if it contains $\geq 0.1\%$ w/w Butadiene
465	Butane, if it contains $\geq 0.1\%$ w/w Butadiene
466	Gases (petroleum), C3-4, if they contain $> 0.1\%$ w/w Butadiene
467	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and catalytic cracked naphtha fractionation absorber, if it contains $> 0.1\%$ w/w Butadiene
468	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic polymerisation naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains $> 0.1\%$ w/w Butadiene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

469	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha fractionation stabiliser, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
470	Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate hydrotreater stripper, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
471	Tail gas (petroleum), gas oil catalytic cracking absorber, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
472	Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
473	Tail gas (petroleum), gas recovery plant deethaniser, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
474	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised distillate and hydrodesulfurised naphtha fractionator, acid-free, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
475	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised vacuum gas oil stripper, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
476	Tail gas (petroleum), isomerised naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
477	Tail gas (petroleum), light straight-run naphtha stabiliser, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
478	Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run distillate hydrodesulfurised, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
479	Tail gas (petroleum), propane-propylene alkylation feed prep deethaniser, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
480	Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum gas oil hydrodesulfurised, hydrogen sulfide-free, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
481	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
482	Alkanes, C1-2, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
483	Alkanes, C2-3, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
484	Alkanes, C3-4, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
485	Alkanes, C4-5, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
486	Fuel gases, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
487	Fuel gases, crude oil distillates, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
488	Hydrocarbons, C3-4, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

489	Hydrocarbons, C4-5, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
490	Hydrocarbons, C2-4, C3-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
491	Petroleum gases, liquefied, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
492	Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
493	Gases (petroleum), C3-4, isobutane-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
494	Distillates (petroleum), C3-6, piperylene-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
495	Gases (petroleum), amine system feed, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
496	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydrodesulfurised off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
497	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
498	Gases (petroleum), blend oil, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
499	Gases (petroleum), butane splitter overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
500	Gases (petroleum), C2-3, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
501	Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked gas oil depropaniser bottoms, C4-rich acid-free, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
502	Gases (petroleum), catalytic-cracked naphtha debutaniser bottoms, C3-5-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
503	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha depropaniser overhead, C3-rich acid-free, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
504	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
505	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracker, C1-5-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
506	Gases (petroleum), catalytic polymerisation naphtha stabiliser overhead, C2-4-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
507	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stripper overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

508	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformer, C1-4-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
509	Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer recycle, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
510	Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
511	Gases (petroleum), C6-8 catalytic reformer recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
512	Gases (petroleum), C3-5 olefinic-paraffinic alkylation feed, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
513	Gases (petroleum), C2-return stream, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
514	Gases (petroleum), C4-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
515	Gases (petroleum), deethaniser overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
516	Gases (petroleum), deisobutaniser tower overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
517	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser dry, propene-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
518	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser overheads, if they contain > 0.1 % w/w Butadiene
519	Gases (petroleum), dry sour, gas-concentration-unit-off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
520	Gases (petroleum), gas concentration reabsorber distillation, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
521	Gases (petroleum), gas recovery plant depropaniser overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
522	Gases (petroleum), Girbatol unit feed, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
523	Gases (petroleum), hydrogen absorber off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
524	Gases (petroleum), hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
525	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreater blend oil recycle, hydrogen-nitrogen-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

526	Gases (petroleum), isomerised naphtha fractionator, C4-rich, hydrogen sulphide-free, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
527	Gases (petroleum), recycle, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
528	Gases (petroleum), reformer make-up, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
529	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
530	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater, hydrogen-methane-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
531	Gases (petroleum), reforming hydrotreater make-up, hydrogen-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
532	Gases (petroleum), thermal cracking distillation, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
533	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked clarified oil and thermal cracked vacuum residue fractionation reflux drum, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
534	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha stabilisation absorber, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
535	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker, catalytic reformer and hydrodesulfurised combined fractionator, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
536	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracker refractionation absorber, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
537	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha fractionation stabiliser, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
538	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha separator, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
539	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic reformed naphtha stabiliser, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
540	Tail gas (petroleum), cracked distillate hydrotreater separator, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
541	Tail gas (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised straight-run naphtha separator, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
542	Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas plant mixed stream, C4-rich, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

543	Tail gas (petroleum), saturate gas recovery plant, C1-2-rich, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
544	Tail gas (petroleum), vacuum residues thermal cracker, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
545	Hydrocarbons, C3-4-rich, petroleum distillate, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
546	Gases (petroleum), catalytic reformed straight-run naphtha stabiliser overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
547	Gases (petroleum), full-range straight-run naphtha dehexaniser off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
548	Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking depropaniser off, hydrocarbon-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
549	Gases (petroleum), light straight-run naphtha stabiliser off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
550	Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent high-pressure flash drum off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
551	Gases (petroleum), reformer effluent low-pressure flash drum off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
552	Residues (petroleum), alkylation splitter, C4-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
553	Hydrocarbons, C1-4, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
554	Hydrocarbons, C1-4, sweetened, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
555	Gases (petroleum), oil refinery gas distillation off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
556	Hydrocarbons, C1-3, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
557	Hydrocarbons, C1-4, debutaniser fraction, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
558	Gases (petroleum), benzene unit hydrotreater depentaniser overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
559	Gases (petroleum), C1-5, wet, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
560	Gases (petroleum), secondary absorber off, fluidised catalytic cracker overheads fractionator, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
561	Hydrocarbons, C2-4, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

562	Hydrocarbons, C3, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
563	Gases (petroleum), alkylation feed, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
564	Gases (petroleum), depropaniser bottoms fractionation off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
565	Petroleum products, refinery gases, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
566	Gases (petroleum), hydrocracking low-pressure separator, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
567	Gases (petroleum), refinery blend, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
568	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracking, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
569	Gases (petroleum), C2-4, sweetened, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
570	Gases (petroleum), refinery, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
571	Gases (petroleum), platformer products separator off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
572	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine depentaniser stabiliser off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
573	Gases (petroleum), hydrotreated sour kerosine flash drum, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
574	Gases (petroleum), crude oil fractionation off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
575	Gases (petroleum), dehexaniser off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
576	Gases (petroleum), distillate unifiner desulfurisation stripper off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
577	Gases (petroleum), fluidised catalytic cracker fractionation off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
578	Gases (petroleum), fluidised catalytic cracker scrubbing secondary absorber off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
579	Gases (petroleum), heavy distillate hydrotreater desulfurisation stripper off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
580	Gases (petroleum), light straight run gasoline fractionation stabiliser off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

581	Gases (petroleum), naphtha unifier desulfurisation stripper off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
582	Gases (petroleum), platformer stabiliser off, light ends fractionation, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
583	Gases (petroleum), preflash tower off, crude distillation, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
584	Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha catalytic reforming off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
585	Gases (petroleum), straight-run stabiliser off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
586	Gases (petroleum), tar stripper off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
587	Gases (petroleum), unifier stripper off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
588	Gases (petroleum), fluidised catalytic cracker splitter overheads, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
589	Gases (petroleum), catalytic cracked naphtha debutaniser, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
590	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic cracked distillate and naphtha stabiliser, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
591	Tail gas (petroleum), catalytic hydrodesulfurised naphtha separator, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
592	Tail gas (petroleum), straight-run naphtha hydrodesulfurised, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
593	Tail gas (petroleum), thermal-cracked distillate, gas oil and naphtha absorber, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
594	Tail gas (petroleum), thermal cracked hydrocarbon fractionation stabiliser, petroleum coking, if it contains > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
595	Gases (petroleum), light steam-cracked, butadiene concentration, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
596	Gases (petroleum), sponge absorber off, fluidised catalytic cracker and gas oil desulfuriser overhead fractionation, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
597	Gases (petroleum), straight-run naphtha catalytic reformer stabiliser overhead, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
598	Gases (petroleum), crude distillation and catalytic cracking, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

599	Hydrocarbons, C4, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
600	Alkanes, C1-4, C3-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
601	Gases (petroleum), gas oil diethanolamine scrubber off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
602	Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesulfurisation effluent, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
603	Gases (petroleum), gas oil hydrodesulfurisation purge, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
604	Gases (petroleum), hydrogenator effluent flash drum off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
605	Gases (petroleum), naphtha steam cracking high-pressure residual, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
606	Gases (petroleum), residue visbreaking off, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
607	Gases (petroleum), steam-cracker C3-rich, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
608	Hydrocarbons, C4, steam-cracker distillate, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
609	Petroleum gases, liquefied, sweetened, C4 fraction, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
610	Hydrocarbons, C4, 1,3-butadiene- and isobutene-free, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
611	Raffinates (petroleum), steam-cracked C4 fraction cuprous ammonium acetate extraction, C3-5 and C3-5 unsaturated, butadiene-free, if they contain > 0.1% w/w Butadiene
612	Benzo[def]chrysene (=benzo[a]pyrene)
613	Pitch, coal tar-petroleum, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
614	Distillates (coal-petroleum), condensed-ring aromatic, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
617	Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction, acenaphthene-free, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
618	Pitch, coal tar, low-temperature, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
619	Pitch, coal tar, low-temperature, heat-treated, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

620	Pitch, coal tar, low-temperature, oxidised, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
621	Extract residues (coal), brown, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
622	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temperature tar, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
623	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temperature tar, hydrotreated, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
624	Waste solids, coal-tar pitch coking, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
625	Pitch, coal tar, high-temperature, secondary, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
626	Residues (coal), liquid solvent extraction, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
627	Coal liquids, liquid solvent extraction solution, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
628	Coal liquids, liquid solvent extraction, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
629	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temperature tar, carbon-treated, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
630	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp tar, clay-treated, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
631	Paraffin waxes (coal), brown-coal high-temp tar, silicic acid-treated, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
632	Absorption oils, bicyclo aromatic and heterocyclic hydrocarbon fraction, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
633	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethylene polypropylene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
634	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polyethylene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
635	Aromatic hydrocarbons, C20-28, polycyclic, mixed coal-tar pitch-polystyrene pyrolysis-derived, if they contain > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
636	Pitch, coal tar, high-temperature, heat-treated, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

637	Dibenz[a,h]anthracene
638	Benz[a]anthracene
639	Benzo[e]pyrene
640	Benzo[j]fluoranthene
641	Benz[e]acephenanthrylene
642	Benzo[k]fluoranthene
643	Chorines
644	2-Bromopropane
645	Trichloroethylene
646	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
647	2,3-Dibromopropan-1-ol
648	1,3-Dichloropropan-2-ol
649	α, α, α -Trichlorotoluene
650	α -Chlorotoluene
651	1,2-Dibromoethane
652	Hexachlorobenzene
653	Bromoethylene
654	1,4-Dichlorobut-2-ene
655	Methyloxirane
656	(Epoxyethyl)benzene
657	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane
658	R-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane
659	1,2-Epoxy-3-phenoxypropane
660	2,3-Epoxypropan-1-ol
661	R-2,3-Epoxy-1-propanol
662	2,2'-Bioxirane
663	(2RS,3RS)-3-(2-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-[1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)methyl]oxirane; epoxiconazole
664	Chloromethyl methyl ether
665	2-Methoxyethanol [Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGMME)]
666	2-Ethoxyethanol [Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether (EGMEE)]

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

667	Oxybis[chloromethane]; bis(Chloromethyl) ether
668	2-Methoxypropanol
669	Propiolactone
670	Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride
671	Urethane
672	2-Methoxyethyl acetate
673	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
674	Methoxyacetic acid
675	Dibutyl phthalate
676	bis(2-Methoxyethyl) ether
677	bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate
678	bis(2-Methoxyethyl) phthalate
679	2-Methoxypropyl acetate
680	2-Ethylhexyl[[[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-methyl]thio] acetate
681	Acrylamide, unless listed elsewhere in this Schedule
682	Acrylonitrile
683	2-Nitropropane
684	Dinoseb, its salts and esters with the exception of those listed elsewhere in this Schedule
685	2-Nitroanisole
686	4-Nitrobiphenyl
687	Dinitrotoluene, technical grade
688	Binapacryl
689	2-Nitronaphthalene
690	2,3-Dinitrotoluene
691	5-Nitroacenaphthene
692	2,6-Dinitrotoluene
693	3,4-Dinitrotoluene
694	3,5-Dinitrotoluene
695	2,5-Dinitrotoluene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

696	Dinoterb, its salts and esters
697	Nitrofen
698	Dinitrotoluene
699	Diazomethane
700	1,4,5,8-Tetraaminoanthraquinone (Disperse Blue 1)
701	Dimethylnitrosoamine
702	1-Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine
703	Nitrosodipropylamine
704	2,2'-(Nitrosoimino)bisethanol
705	4,4'-Methylenedianiline
706	4,4'-(4-Iminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidenemethylene) dianiline hydrochloride
707	4,4'-Methylenedi-o-toluidine
708	o-Anisidine
709	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
710	Salts of o-dianisidine
711	o-Dianisidine based azo dyes
712	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
713	Benzidine dihydrochloride
714	[[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl]diammonium sulphate
715	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride
716	Benzidine sulphate
717	Benzidine acetate
718	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrogen bis(sulphate)
719	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine sulphate
720	Benzidine based azo dyes
721	4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine
722	4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine dihydrochloride
723	[3,3'-Dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl]diammonium bis(hydrogen sulphate)
724	4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine sulphate

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

725	o-Toluidine based dyes
726	Biphenyl-4-ylamine and its salts
727	Azobenzene
728	(Methyl-ONN-azoxy)methyl acetate
729	Cycloheximide
730	2-Methylaziridine (propyleneimine)
731	Imidazolidine-2-thione
732	Furan
733	Aziridine
734	Captafol
735	Carbadox
736	Flumioxazin
737	Tridemorph
738	Vinclozolin
739	Fluazifop-butyl
740	Flusilazole
741	1,3,5-Tris(oxiranylmethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-trione
742	Thioacetamide
743	N,N-Dimethylformamide
744	Formamide
745	N-Methylacetamide
746	N-Methylformamide
747	N,N-Dimethylacetamide
748	Hexamethylphosphoric-triamide
749	Diethyl sulphate
750	Dimethyl sulphate
751	1,3-Propanesultone
752	Dimethylsulphamoyl-chloride
753	Sulfallate

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

754	A mixture of: 4-[[bis-(4-Fluorophenyl)methylsilyl]methyl]-4H-1,2,4-triazole and 1-[[bis-(4-fluorophenyl)methylsilyl]methyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole
755	(+/-)-Tetrahydrofurfuryl-(R)-2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yloxy)phenoxy]propionate
756	6-Hydroxy-1-(3-Isopropoxypropyl)-4-methyl-2-oxo-5-[4-(phenylazo) phenylazo]-1,2-dihydro-3-pyridinecarbonitrile
757	(6-(4-Hydroxy-3-(2-methoxyphenylazo)-2-sulfonato-7-naphthylamino)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl)bis[(amino-1-methylethyl) ammonium] formate
758	Trisodium [4'-(8-acetylamino-3,6-disulfonato-2-naphthylazo)-4''-(6-benzoylamino-3-Sulfonato-2-naphthylazo)-biphenyl-1,3',3'',1'''-tetraolato-O,O',O'',O''']copper(II)
759	A mixture of: N-[3-Hydroxy-2-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxy)propoxymethyl]-2-methylacrylamide and N-2,3-bis-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxy)propoxymethyl]-2-methylacrylamide and methacrylamide and 2-methyl-N-(2-methylacryloylaminomethoxymethyl)-acrylamide and N-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxymethyl)-2-methylacrylamide
760	1,3,5-tris-[(2S and 2R)-2,3-Epoxypropyl]-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-trione
761	Erionite
762	Asbestos
763	Petroleum
764	Distillates (petroleum), heavy hydrocracked, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
765	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
766	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
767	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent deasphalted, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
768	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
769	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

770	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-refined, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
771	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
772	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
773	Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
774	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
775	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated light naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
776	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
777	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
778	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
779	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
780	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed light paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
781	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
782	Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
783	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
784	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed light naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
785	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
786	Foots oil (petroleum), if it contains > 3% w/w DMSO extract
787	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

788	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed light, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
789	Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
790	Paraffin oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed light, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
791	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
792	Naphthenic oils (petroleum), complex dewaxed light, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
793	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, aromatic concentration, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
794	Extracts (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
795	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillates, solvent-deasphalted, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
796	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, high viscosity, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
797	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
798	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
799	Lubricating oils, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
800	Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed heavy paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
801	Distillates (petroleum), complex dewaxed light paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
802	Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic, clay-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
803	Hydrocarbons, C20-50, solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
804	Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, clay-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
805	Distillates (petroleum), solvent dewaxed light paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

806	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
807	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
808	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
809	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrotreated solvent dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
810	Residual oils (petroleum), catalytic dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
811	Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed heavy paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
812	Distillates (petroleum), dewaxed light paraffinic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
813	Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined, dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
814	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined light naphthenic, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
815	Extracts (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic distillate solvent, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
816	Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurised, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
817	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, acid-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
818	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurised, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
819	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
820	Foots oil (petroleum), hydrotreated, if it contains > 3% w/w DMSO extract
821	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C17-35, solvent-extracted, dewaxed, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
822	Lubricating oils (petroleum), hydrocracked nonaromatic solvent-deparaffined, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
823	Residual oils (petroleum), hydrocracked acid-treated solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

824	Paraffin oils (petroleum), solvent-refined dewaxed heavy, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
825	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, clay-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
826	Lubricating oils (petroleum), base oils, paraffinic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
827	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurised, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
828	Extracts (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed heavy paraffinic distillate solvent, hydrodesulfurised, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
829	Hydrocarbons, hydrocracked paraffinic distillation residues, solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
830	Foots oil (petroleum), acid-treated, if it contains > 3% w/w DMSO extract
831	Foots oil (petroleum), clay-treated, if it contains > 3% w/w DMSO extract
832	Hydrocarbons, C20-50, residual oil hydrogenation vacuum distillate, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
833	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrotreated heavy, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
834	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrocracked light, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
835	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-40, solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked distillate-based, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
836	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-40, solvent-dewaxed hydrogenated raffinate-based, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
837	Hydrocarbons, C13-30, aromatic-rich, solvent-extracted naphthenic distillate, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
838	Hydrocarbons, C16-32, aromatic-rich, solvent-extracted naphthenic distillate, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
839	Hydrocarbons, C37-68, dewaxed deasphalted hydrotreated vacuum distillation residues, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

840	Hydrocarbons, C37-65, hydrotreated deasphalted vacuum distillation residues, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
841	Distillates (petroleum), hydrocracked solvent-refined light, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
842	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrogenated heavy, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
843	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C18-27, hydrocracked solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
844	Hydrocarbons, C17-30, hydrotreated solvent-deasphalted atmospheric distillation residue, distillation lights, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
845	Hydrocarbons, C17-40, hydrotreated solvent-deasphalted distillation residue, vacuum distillation lights, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
846	Hydrocarbons, C13-27, solvent-extracted light naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
847	Hydrocarbons, C14-29, solvent-extracted light naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
848	Foots oil (petroleum), carbon-treated, if it contains > 3% w/w DMSO extract
849	Foots oil (petroleum), silicic acid-treated, if it contains > 3% w/w DMSO extract
850	Hydrocarbons, C27-42, dearomatised, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
851	Hydrocarbons, C17-30, hydrotreated distillates, distillation lights, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
852	Hydrocarbons, C27-45, naphthenic vacuum distillation, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
853	Hydrocarbons, C27-45, dearomatised, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
854	Hydrocarbons, C20-58, hydrotreated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
855	Hydrocarbons, C27-42, naphthenic, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
856	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, carbon-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

857	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent, clay-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
858	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum, gas oil solvent, carbon-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
859	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent, clay-treated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
860	Residual oils (petroleum), carbon-treated solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
861	Residual oils (petroleum), clay-treated solvent-dewaxed, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
862	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C25, solvent-extracted, deasphalted, dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
863	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C17-32, solvent-extracted, dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
864	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-35, solvent-extracted, dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
865	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C24-50, solvent-extracted, dewaxed, hydrogenated, if they contain > 3% w/w DMSO extract
866	Distillates (petroleum), sweetened middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
867	Gas oils (petroleum), solvent-refined, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
868	Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
869	Gas oils (petroleum), acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
870	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
871	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

872	Gas oils (petroleum), chemically neutralised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
873	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
874	Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
875	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
876	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
877	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
878	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, high-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
879	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, intermediate-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
880	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue, low-boiling, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
881	Alkanes, C12-26-branched and linear, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
882	Distillates (petroleum), highly refined middle, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
883	Distillates (petroleum), catalytic reformer, heavy aromatic concentration, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

884	Gas oils, paraffinic, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
885	Naphtha (petroleum), solvent-refined hydrodesulfurised heavy, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
886	Hydrocarbons, C16-20, hydrotreated middle distillate, distillation lights, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
887	Hydrocarbons, C12-20, hydrotreated paraffinic, distillation lights, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
888	Hydrocarbons, C11-17, solvent-extracted light naphthenic, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
889	Gas oils, hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
890	Distillates (petroleum), carbon-treated light paraffinic, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
891	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate paraffinic, carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
892	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate paraffinic, clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
893	Lubricating greases, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
894	Slack wax (petroleum), except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
895	Slack wax (petroleum), acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

896	Slack wax (petroleum), clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
897	Slack wax (petroleum), hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
898	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
899	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
900	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
901	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
902	Slack wax (petroleum), low-melting, silicic acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
903	Slack wax (petroleum), carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
904	Petrolatum, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
905	Petrolatum (petroleum), oxidised, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
906	Petrolatum (petroleum), alumina-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
907	Petrolatum (petroleum), hydrotreated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
908	Petrolatum (petroleum), carbon-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

909	Petrolatum (petroleum), silicic acid-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
910	Petrolatum (petroleum), clay-treated, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
911	Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked
912	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked
913	Distillates (petroleum), light thermal cracked
914	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised light catalytic cracked
915	Distillates (petroleum), light steam-cracked naphtha
916	Distillates (petroleum), cracked steam-cracked petroleum distillates
917	Gas oils (petroleum), steam-cracked
918	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised thermal cracked middle
919	Gas oils (petroleum), thermal-cracked, hydrodesulfurised
920	Residues (petroleum), hydrogenated steam-cracked naphtha
921	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked naphtha distillation
922	Distillates (petroleum), light catalytic cracked, thermally degraded
923	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked heat-soaked naphtha
924	Gas oils (petroleum), light vacuum, thermal-cracked hydrodesulfurised
925	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised middle coker
926	Distillates (petroleum), heavy steam-cracked
927	Residues (petroleum), atmospheric tower
928	Gas oils (petroleum), heavy vacuum
929	Distillates (petroleum), heavy catalytic cracked
930	Clarified oils (petroleum), catalytic cracked
931	Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator
932	Residues (petroleum), hydrocracked
933	Residues (petroleum), thermal cracked
934	Distillates (petroleum), heavy thermal cracked

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

935	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrotreated vacuum
936	Residues (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised atmospheric tower
937	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised heavy vacuum
938	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked
939	Residues (petroleum), atmospheric
940	Clarified oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised catalytic cracked
941	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised intermediate catalytic cracked
942	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised heavy catalytic cracked
943	Fuel oil, residues-straight-run gas oils, high-sulfur
944	Fuel oil, residual
945	Residues (petroleum), catalytic reformer fractionator residue distillation
946	Residues (petroleum), heavy coker gas oil and vacuum gas oil
947	Residues (petroleum), heavy coker and light vacuum
948	Residues (petroleum), light vacuum
949	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked light
950	Fuel oil, No. 6
951	Residues (petroleum), topping plant, low-sulfur
952	Gas oils (petroleum), heavy atmospheric
953	Residues (petroleum), coker scrubber, condensed-ring-aromatic-contg
954	Distillates (petroleum), petroleum residues vacuum
955	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked, resinous
956	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate vacuum
957	Distillates (petroleum), light vacuum
958	Distillates (petroleum), vacuum
959	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised coker heavy vacuum
960	Residues (petroleum), steam-cracked, distillates
961	Residues (petroleum), vacuum, light
962	Fuel oil, heavy, high-sulfur

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

963	Residues (petroleum), catalytic cracking
964	Distillates (petroleum), intermediate catalytic cracked, thermally degraded
965	Residual oils (petroleum)
966	Residues, steam cracked, thermally treated
967	Distillates (petroleum), hydrodesulfurised full-range middle
968	Distillates (petroleum), light paraffinic
969	Distillates (petroleum), heavy paraffinic
970	Distillates (petroleum), light naphthenic
971	Distillates (petroleum), heavy naphthenic
972	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated heavy naphthenic
973	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light naphthenic
974	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated heavy paraffinic
975	Distillates (petroleum), acid-treated light paraffinic
976	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised heavy paraffinic
977	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised light paraffinic
978	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised heavy naphthenic
979	Distillates (petroleum), chemically neutralised light naphthenic
980	Extracts (petroleum), light naphthenic distillate solvent
981	Extracts (petroleum), heavy paraffinic distillate solvent
982	Extracts (petroleum), light paraffinic distillate solvent
983	Extracts (petroleum), heavy naphthenic distillate solvent
984	Extracts (petroleum), light vacuum gas oil solvent
985	Hydrocarbons, C26-55, aromatic-rich
986	Disodium 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis(4-aminonaphthalene-1-sulphonate)
987	Disodium 4-amino-3-[[4'-[(2,4-diaminophenyl)azo] [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate
988	Tetrasodium 3,3'-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diylbis(azo)]bis[5-amino-4-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonate]
989	4-o-Tolylazo-o-toluidine

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

990	4-Aminoazobenzene
991	Disodium[5-[[4'-[[2,6-dihydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-sulphophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]salicylato(4-)] cuprate(2-)
992	Resorcinol diglycidyl ether
993	1,3-Diphenylguanidine
994	Heptachlor-epoxide
995	4-Nitrosophenol
996	Carbendazim
997	Allyl glycidyl ether
998	Chloroacetaldehyde
999	Hexane
1000	2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol
1001	(+/-)-2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propyl-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethylether
1002	4-[4-(1,3-Dihydroxyprop-2-yl)phenylamino]-1,8-dihydroxy-5-nitroanthraquinone
1003	5,6,12,13-Tetrachloroanthra(2,1,9-def:6,5,10-d'e'f')
	diisoquinoline-1,3,8,10 (2H,9H)-tetrone
1004	Tris(2-Chloroethyl) phosphate
1005	4'-Ethoxy-2-benzimidazoleanilide
1006	Nickel dihydroxide
1007	N,N-Dimethylaniline
1008	Simazine
1009	Bis(cyclopentadienyl)-bis(2,6-difluoro-3-(pyrrol-1-yl)-phenyl) titanium
1010	N,N,N',N'-Tetraglycidyl-4,4'-diamino-3,3'-diethyldiphenylmethane
1011	Divanadium pentaoxide
1012	Alkali salts of pentachlorophenol
1013	Phosphamidon
1014	N-(Trichloromethylthio)phthalimide
1015	N-2-Naphthylaniline

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1016	Ziram
1017	1-Bromo-3,4,5-trifluorobenzene
1018	Propazine
1019	3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyluronium trichloroacetate; monuron-TCA
1020	Isoxaflutole
1021	Kresoxim-methyl
1022	Chlordecone
1023	9-Vinylcarbazole
1024	2-Ethylhexanoic acid
1025	Monuron
1026	Morpholine-4-carbonyl chloride
1027	Daminozide
1028	Alachlor
1029	UVCB condensation product of: tetrakis-hydroxymethylphosphonium chloride, urea and distilled hydrogenated C16-18 tallow alkylamine
1030	Ioxynil
1031	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzotrile
1032	2,6-Dibromo-4-cyanophenyl octanoate
1033	[4-[[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl][4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl) amino]phenyl] methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene] (ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt
1034	5-Chloro-1,3-dihydro-2H-indol-2-one
1035	Benomyl
1036	Chlorothalonil
1037	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine monohydrochloride
1038	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-ethylaniline)
1039	Valinamide
1040	[(p-Tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane
1041	[(m-Tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1042	2,3-Epoxypropyl o-tolyl ether
1043	[(Tolyloxy)methyl]oxirane, cresyl glycidyl ether
1044	Di-allate
1045	Benzyl 2,4-dibromobutanoate
1046	Trifluoroiodomethane
1047	Thiophanate-methyl
1048	Dodecachloropentacyclo[5.2.1.02,6.03,9.05,8]decane
1049	Propyzamide
1050	Butyl glycidyl ether
1051	2,3,4-Trichlorobut-1-ene
1052	Chinomethionate
1053	(R)- α -Phenylethylammonium (-)-(1R,2S)-(1,2-epoxypropyl) phosphonate monohydrate
1054	5-Ethoxy-3-trichloromethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole
1055	Disperse Yellow No. 3
1056	1,2,4-Triazole
1057	Aldrin
1058	Diuron
1059	Linuron
1060	Nickel carbonate
1061	3-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea
1062	Iprodione
1063	4-Cyano-2,6-diiodophenyl octanoate
1064	5-(2,4-Dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine)-3-fluoro-2-hydroxymethyltetrahydrofuran
1065	Crotonaldehyde
1066	Hexahydrocyclopenta(c)pyrrole-1-(1H)-ammonium N-ethoxycarbonyl-N-(p-tolylsulfonyl)azanide
1067	4,4'-Carbonimidoylbis[N,N-dimethylaniline] and its salts
1068	DNOC
1069	Toluidinium chloride

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1070	Toluidine sulphate (1:1)
1071	2-(4-tert-Butylphenyl)ethanol
1072	Fenthion
1073	Chlordane, pur
1074	Hexan-2-one
1075	Fenarimol
1076	Acetamide
1077	N-cyclohexyl-N-methoxy-2,5-dimethyl-3-furamide
1078	Dieldrin
1079	4,4'-Isobutylethylidenediphenol
1080	Chlordimeform
1081	Amitrole
1082	Carbaryl
1083	Distillates (petroleum), light hydrocracked
1084	1-Ethyl-1-methylmorpholinium bromide
1085	(3-Chlorophenyl)-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)methanone
1086	Fuels, diesel, except if the full refining history is known and it can be shown that the substance from which it is produced is not a carcinogen
1087	Fuel oil, No. 2
1088	Fuel oil, No. 4
1089	Fuels, diesel, No. 2
1090	2,2-Dibromo-2-nitroethanol
1091	1-Ethyl-1-methylpyrrolidinium bromide
1092	Monocrotophos
1093	Nickel
1094	Bromomethane
1095	Chloromethane
1096	Iodomethane
1097	Bromoethane
1098	Heptachlor

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1099	Fentin hydroxide
1100	Nickel sulphate
1101	3,5,5-Trimethylcyclohex-2-enone
1102	2,3-Dichloropropene
1103	Fluazifop-P-butyl
1104	(S)-2,3-Dihydro-1H-indole-carboxylic acid
1105	Toxaphene
1106	(4-Hydrazinophenyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride
1107	Colouring agent Solvent Yellow No. 14
1108	Chlozolate
1109	Alkanes, C10-13, chloro
1110	Pentachlorophenol
1111	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
1112	Diethylcarbamoil-chloride
1113	1-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone
1114	Myclobutanil; 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl) hexanenitrile
1115	Fentin acetate
1116	Biphenyl-2-ylamine
1117	trans-4-Cyclohexyl-L-proline monohydro-chloride
1118	2-Methyl-m-phenylene diisocyanate
1119	4-Methyl-m-phenylene diisocyanate
1120	m-Tolyldene diisocyanate
1121	Fuels, jet aircraft, coal solvent extraction, hydrocracked hydrogenated
1122	Fuels, diesel, coal solvent extraction, hydrocracked hydrogenated
1123	Pitch, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1124	2-Butanone oxime
1125	Hydrocarbons, C16-20, solvent-dewaxed hydrocracked paraffinic distillation residue
1126	α, α -Dichlorotoluene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1127	Mineral wool, with the exception of those listed elsewhere in this Part; [Man-made vitreous (silicate) fibres with random orientation with alkaline oxide and alkali earth oxide (Na ₂ O + K ₂ O + CaO + MgO + BaO) content greater than 18% by weight]
1128	Reaction product of acetophenone, formaldehyde, cyclohexylamine, methanol and acetic acid
1131	Trisodium bis(7-acetamido-2-(4-nitro-2-oxidophenylazo)-3-sulfonato-1-naphtholato)chromate(1-)
1132	A mixture of: 4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol; 4-allyl-6-[3-[6-[3-[6-[3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)-phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)-phenoxy]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenol; 4-allyl-6-[3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl) phenol; 4-allyl-6-[3-[6-[3-(4-allyl-2,6-bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)-phenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-allyl-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl)phenoxy]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-(2,3-epoxypropyl) phenol
1133	Costus root oil (Saussurea lappa Clarke), when used as a fragrance ingredient
1134	7-Ethoxy-4-methylcoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient
1135	Hexahydrocoumarin, when used as a fragrance ingredient
1136	Exudation of Myroxylon pereirae (Royle) Klotzsch (Peru balsam, crude), when used as a fragrance ingredient
1137	Isobutyl nitrite
1138	Isoprene (stabilised); (2-Methyl-1,3-butadiene)
1139	1-Bromopropane; n-Propyl bromide
1140	Chloroprene (stabilised) (2-Chlorobuta-1,3-diene)
1141	1,2,3-Trichloropropane
1142	Ethylene glycol dimethyl ether (EGDME)
1143	Dinocap (ISO)
1144	Diaminotoluene, technical product -mixture of [4-methyl-m-phenylene diamine][1] ² and [2-methyl-m-phenylene diamine] [2] ³ methyl-phenylenediamine [3]
1145	p-Chlorobenzotrichloride
1146	Diphenylether; Octabromo derivate

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1147	1,2-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane Triethylene glycol dimethyl ether; (TEGDME)
1148	Tetrahydrothiopyran-3-carboxaldehyde
1149	4,4'-bis(dimethylamino)benzophenone (Michler's ketone)
1150	Oxiranemethanol, 4-methylbenzene-sulfonate, (S)
1151	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dipentylester, branched and linear [1]; n-Pentylisopentylphthalate [2]; di-n-Pentyl phthalate [3]; Diisopentylphthalate [4]
1152	Benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP)
1153	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C-7-11- branched and linear alkyl esters
1154	A mixture of: Disodium 4-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(5-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulfonatophenyl)pyrazol-4-yl) penta-2,4-dienylidene)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxopyrazol-1-yl) benzenesulfonate, and trisodium 4-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-4-(5-(3-ethoxycarbonyl-5-xido-1-(4-sulfonatophenyl)pyrazol-4-yl) penta-2,4-dienylidene)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxopyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonate
1155	(Methylenebis(4,1-phenylenazo(1-(3-(dimethylamino)-propyl)-1,2-dihydro-6-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxopyridine-5,3diyl)))-1,1'-dipyridinium dichloride dihydrochloride
1156	2-[2-Hydroxy-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-carbamoyl-1-naphthylazo]-7-[2-hydroxy-3-(3-methylphenyl)carbamoyl-1-naphthylazo]fluoren-9-one
1157	Azafenidin
1158	2,4,5-Trimethylaniline [1]; 2,4,5-trimethylaniline hydrochloride [2]
1159	4,4'-Thiodianiline and its salts
1160	4,4'-Oxydianiline (p-aminophenyl ether) and its salts
1161	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-4,4'-methyldianiline
1162	6-Methoxy-m-toluidine; (p-Cresidine)
1163	3-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-(3-methylbutyl)-1,3-oxazolidine
1164	A mixture of: 1,3,5-Tris(3-Aminomethylphenyl)-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazine-2,4,6-trione, and a mixture of oligomers of 3,5-bis(3-Aminomethylphenyl)-1-poly[3,5-bis(3-aminomethylphenyl)-2,4,6-trioxo-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazin-1-yl]-1,3,5-(1H,3H,5H)-triazine-2,4,6-trione

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1165	2-Nitrotoluene
1166	Tributyl phosphate
1167	Naphthalene
1168	Nonylphenol, 4-Nonylphenol, branched
1169	1,1,2-trichloroethane
1170	Pentachloroethane
1171	Vinylidene chloride (1,1-Dichloroethylene)
1172	Allyl chloride (3-Chloropropene)
1173	1,4-Dichlorobenzene (p-Dichlorobenzene)
1174	Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether
1175	Phenol
1176	Bisphenol A (4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol)
1177	Trioxymethylene (1,3,5-Trioxan)
1178	Propargite (ISO)
1179	1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene
1180	Molinate (ISO)
1181	Fenpropimorph
1183	Methyl isocyanate
1184	N,N-Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate
1185	O,O'-(Ethenylmethylsilylene) di[(4-methylpentan-2-one)-oxime]
1186	A 2:1 mixture of: 4-(7-Hydroxy-2,4,4-trimethyl-2-chromanyl)resorcinol-4-yl-tris(6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxonaphthalene-1-sulfonate), and 4-(7-hydroxy-2,4,4-trimethyl-2-chromanyl)-resorcinol-bis(6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxonaphthalene-1-sulfonate)
1187	A mixture of: reaction product of 4,4'-methylenebis[2-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3,6-dimethylphenol] and 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-naphthalenesulfonate (1:2) and reaction product of 4,4'-methylenebis[2-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3,6-dimethylphenol] and 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxonaphthalenesulfonate (1:3)
1188	Malachite green hydrochloride [1]; Malachite green oxalate [2]
1189	1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)pentan-3-ol

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1190	5-(3-Butyryl-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-2-[1-(ethoxyimino) propyl]-3-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one
1191	trans-4-Phenyl-L-proline
1192	Bromoxynil heptanoate (ISO)
1193	A mixture of: 5-[(4-[(7-Amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthyl)azo]-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo]-2-[(3-phosphonophenyl)azo]-benzoic acid, and 5-[(4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-2-naphthyl)azo]-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo]-3-[(3-phosphonophenyl)azo] benzoic acid
1194	2-{4-(2-Ammoniopropylamino)-6-[4-hydroxy-3-(5-methyl-2-methoxy-4-sulfamoylphenylazo)-2-sulfonatonaphth-7ylamino]-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino}-2-aminopropyl formate
1195	5-Nitro-o-toluidine [1]; 5-Nitro-o-toluidine hydrochloride [2]
1196	1-(1-Naphthylmethyl)quinolinium chloride
1197	(R)-5-Bromo-3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl methyl)-1H-indole
1198	Pymetrozine (ISO)
1199	Oxadiargyl (ISO)
1200	Chlorotoluron; (3-(3-Chloro-p-tolyl)-1,1-dimethylurea)
1201	N-[2-(3-Acetyl-5-nitrothiophen-2-ylazo)-5-diethylaminophenyl] acetamide
1202	1,3-bis(vinylsulfonylacetamido)-propane
1203	p-Phenetidine; (4-Ethoxyaniline)
1204	m-Phenylenediamine and its salts
1205	Residues (coal tar), creosote oil distillation, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1206	Creosote oil, acenaphthene fraction, wash oil, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1207	Creosote oil, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1208	Creosote, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1209	Creosote oil, high-boiling distillate, wash oil, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1210	Extract residues (coal), creosote oil acid, wash oil extract residue, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1211	Creosote oil, low-boiling distillate, wash oil, if it contains > 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1212	6-Methoxy-2,3-pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1213	2,3-Naphthalenediol, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1214	2,4-Diaminodiphenylamine, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1215	2,6-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)-3,5-pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1216	2-Methoxymethyl-p-aminophenol and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1217	4,5-Diamino-1-methylpyrazole and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1218	4,5-Diamino-1-((4-chlorophenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazole sulfate, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1219	4-Chloro-2-aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1220	4-Hydroxyindole, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1221	4-Methoxytoluene-2,5-diamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1222	5-Amino-4-fluoro-2-methylphenol sulfate, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1223	N,N-Diethyl-m-aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1224	N,N-Dimethyl-2,6-pyridinediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1225	N-Cyclopentyl-m-aminophenol, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1226	N-(2-Methoxyethyl)-p-phenylenediamine and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1227	2,4-Diamino-5-methylphenetol and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1228	1,7-Naphthalenediol, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1229	3,4-Diaminobenzoic acid, when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1230	2-Aminomethyl-p-aminophenol and its HCl salt, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1231	Solvent Red No. 1 (colouring agent CI 12150), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1232	Acid Orange No. 24 (colouring agent CI 20170), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1233	Acid Red No. 73 (colouring agent CI 27290), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1234	PEG-3,2',2'-di-p-phenylenediamine
1235	6-Nitro-o-toluidine
1236	HC Yellow No. 11
1237	HC Orange No. 3
1238	HC Green No. 1
1239	HC Red No. 8 and its salts
1240	Tetrahydro-6-nitroquinoxaline and its salts
1241	Disperse Red No. 15, except as impurity in Disperse Violet No. 1
1242	4-Amino-3-fluorophenol
1243	N,N'-Dihexadecyl-N,N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)propanediamide; Bishydroxyethyl Biscetyl Malonamide
1244	1-Methyl-2,4,5-trihydroxybenzene and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1245	2,6-Dihydroxy-4-methylpyridine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1246	5-Hydroxy-1,4-benzodioxane and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1247	3,4-Methylenedioxyphenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1248	3,4-Methylenedioxyaniline and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1249	Hydroxypyridinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1250	3-Nitro-4-aminophenoxyethanol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1251	2-Methoxy-4-nitrophenol (4-Nitroguaiacol) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1252	Colouring agent Acid Black No. 131 and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1253	1,3,5-Trihydroxybenzene (Phloroglucinol) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1254	1,2,4-Benzotriacetate and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1255	Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, reaction products with epichlorohydrin and 2-nitro-1,4-benzenediamine (HC Blue No. 5) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1256	N-Methyl-1,4-diaminoanthraquinone, reaction products with epichlorohydrin and monoethanolamine (HC Blue No. 4) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1257	4-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1258	3,3'-(Sulfonylbis(2-nitro-4,1-phenylene)imino)bis(6-(phenylamino)) benzenesulfonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1259	3(or 5)-((4-(Benzylmethylamino)phenyl)azo)-1,2-(or 1,4)-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazolium and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1260	2,2'-((3-Chloro-4-((2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo)phenyl)imino) bisethanol (Disperse Brown No. 1) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1261	Benzothiazolium, 2-[[4-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]phenyl]azo]-6-methoxy-3-methyl and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1262	2-[(4-Chloro-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-oxobutanamide (Pigment Yellow No. 73) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1263	2,2'-[(3,3'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[3-oxo-N-phenylbutanamide] (Pigment Yellow No. 12) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1264	2,2'(1,2-Ethenediyl)bis[5-((4-ethoxyphenyl)azo)benzenesulfonic acid) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1265	2,3-Dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-6-[(4-(phenylazo)-1-naphthelenyl)azo]-1H-pyrimidine (Solvent Black No. 3) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1266	3(or 5)-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]salicylic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1267	2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7-(benzoylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-[[4-[(4-sulfo-phenyl)azo]phenyl]azo]- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1268	(micro-((7,7'-Iminobis(4-hydroxy-3-((2-hydroxy-5-(N-methylsulphamoyl)phenyl)azo)naphthalene-2-sulphonato))(6-)) dicuprate and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1269	3-[[4-(Acetylamino)phenyl]azo]-4-hydroxy-7-[[[5-hydroxy-6-(phenylazo)-7-sulfo-2-naphthalenyl] amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1270	2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 7,7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis(4-hydroxy-3-[[2-sulfo-4-[(4-sulfo-phenyl)azo] phenyl]azo] and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1271	Ethanaminium, N-(4-[bis[4-(diethylamino)phenyl]methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1272	3H-Indolium, 2-[[4-(methoxyphenyl)methylhydrazono]methyl]-1,3,3-trimethyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1273	3H-Indolium, 2-(2-((2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)amino)ethenyl)-1,3,3-trimethyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1274	Nigrosine spirit soluble (Solvent Black No. 5), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1275	Phenoxazin-5-ium, 3,7-bis(diethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1276	Benzo[a]phenoxazin-7-ium, 9-(dimethylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1277	6-Amino-2-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1H-benz[de]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)-dione (Solvent Yellow No. 44) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1278	1-Amino-4-[[4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]amino] anthraquinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1279	Laccaic Acid (colouring agent Natural Red No. 25) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1280	Benzenesulfonic acid, 5-[(2,4-dinitrophenyl)amino]-2-(phenylamino)-, and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1281	4-[(4-Nitrophenyl)azo]aniline (Disperse Orange No. 3) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1282	4-Nitro-m-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1283	1-Amino-4-(methylamino)-9,10-anthracenedione (Disperse Violet No. 4) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1284	N-Methyl-3-nitro-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1285	N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine (HC Yellow No. 5) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1286	N1-(Tris(hydroxymethyl))methyl-4-nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine (HC Yellow No. 3) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1287	2-Nitro-N-hydroxyethyl-p-anisidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1288	N,N'-Dimethyl-N-Hydroxyethyl-3-nitro-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1289	3-(N-Methyl-N-(4-methylamino-3-nitrophenyl)amino)propane-1,2-diol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1290	4-Ethylamino-3-nitrobenzoic acid (N-Ethyl-3-Nitro PABA) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1291	(8-[(4-Amino-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-7-hydroxy-2 naphthyl) trimethylammonium and its salts (except Basic Red No. 118 as impurity in Basic Brown No. 17), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1292	5-(((4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl)azo)-1,4-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazolium and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1293	m-Phenylenediamine, 4-(phenylazo)- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1294	1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-methyl-6-(phenylazo)- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1295	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-(acetylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-((2-methylphenyl)azo)- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1296	4,4'-[(4-Methyl-1,3-phenylene)bis(azo)]bis[6-methyl-1,3-benzenediamine] (Basic Brown No. 4) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1297	Benzenaminium, 3-[[4-[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-2-methylphenyl]azo]-N,N,N-trimethyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1298	Benzenaminium, 3-[[4-[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-1-naphthalenyl]azo]-N,N,N-trimethyl and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1299	Ethanaminium, N-(4-[(4-(diethylamino)phenyl)phenylmethylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1300	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-(methylamino) and its derivatives and salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1301	1,4-Diamino-2-methoxy-9,10-anthracenedione (Disperse Red No. 11) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1302	1,4-Dihydroxy-5,8-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]anthraquinone (Disperse Blue No. 7) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1303	1-[(3-Aminopropyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)anthraquinone and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1304	N-[6-[(2-Chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)imino]-4-methoxy-3-oxo-1,4-cyclohexadien-1-yl]acetamide (HC Yellow No. 8) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1305	[6-[[3-Chloro-4-(methylamino)phenyl]imino]-4-methyl-3-oxocyclohexa-1,4-dien-1-yl]urea (HC Red No. 9) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1306	Phenothiazin-5-ium, 3,7-bis(dimethylamino)- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1307	4,6-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)-m-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1308	5-Amino-2,6-dimethoxy-3-hydroxypyridine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1309	4,4'-Diaminodiphenylamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1310	4-Diethylamino-o-toluidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1311	N,N-Diethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1312	N,N-Dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1313	Toluene-3,4-diamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1314	2,4-Diamino-5-methylphenoxyethanol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1315	6-Amino-o-cresol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1316	Hydroxyethylaminomethyl-p-aminophenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1317	2-Amino-3-nitrophenol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1318	2-Chloro-5-nitro-N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1319	2-Nitro-p-phenylenediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1320	Hydroxyethyl-2,6-dinitro-p-anisidine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1321	6-Nitro-2,5-pyridinediamine and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1322	Phenazinium, 3,7-diamino-2,8-dimethyl-5-phenyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1323	3-Hydroxy-4-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]-7-nitronaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1324	3-[(2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino]propane-1,2-diol (HC Yellow No. 6) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1325	2-[(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol (HC Yellow No. 12) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1326	3-[[4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)Methylamino]-2-Nitrophenyl]amino]-1,2-propanediol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1327	3-[[4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-nitrophenyl]amino]-1,2-propanediol and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1328	Ethanaminium, N-[4-[[4-(diethylamino)phenyl][4-(ethylamino)-1-naphthalenyl]methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-N-ethyl- and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1329	4-[(4-Aminophenyl)(4-iminocyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine and its hydrochloride salt (Basic Violet No. 14; colouring agent CI 42510), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1330	4-(2,4-Dihydroxyphenylazo)benzene sulphonic acid and its sodium salt (Acid Orange No. 6; colouring agent CI 14270), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1331	3-Hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-2-naphthoic acid and its calcium salt (Pigment Red No. 64:1; colouring agent CI 15800), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1332	2-(6-Hydroxy-3-oxo-(3H)-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid; Fluorescein and its disodium salt (Acid Yellow No. 73 sodium salt; colouring agent CI 45350), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1333	4',5'-Dibromo-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one; 4',5'-Dibromofluorescein; (Solvent Red No. 72) and its disodium salt (colouring agent CI 45370), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1334	2-(3,6-Dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetrabromoxanthen-9-yl)-benzoic acid; Fluorescein, 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-; (Solvent Red No. 43) and its disodium salt (Acid Red No. 87; colouring agent CI 45380) and its aluminium salt (Pigment Red No. 90:1 Aluminium lake), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1335	Xanthylium, 9-(2-carboxyphenyl)-3-((2-methylphenyl)amino)-6-((2-methyl-4-sulfophenyl)amino)-, inner salt and its sodium salt (Acid Violet No. 9; colouring agent CI 45190), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1336	3',6'-Dihydroxy-4',5'-diiodospiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene)-3-one; (Solvent Red No. 73) and its sodium salt (Acid Red No. 95; colouring agent CI 45425), when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1337	2',4',5',7'-Tetraiodofluorescein, its disodium salt (Acid Red No. 51; colouring agent CI 45430) and its aluminium salt (Pigment Red No. 172 Aluminium lake), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1338	1-Hydroxy-2,4-diaminobenzene (2,4-Diaminophenol) and its dihydrochloride salts (2,4-Diaminophenol HCl), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1339	1,4-Dihydroxybenzene (Hydroquinone), with the exception of reference number 14, Part II
1340	[4-[[4-Anilino-1-naphthyl][4-dimethylamino]phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene]dimethylammonium chloride (Basic Blue No. 26; colouring agent CI 44045), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1341	Disodium 3-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-4-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate (Ponceau SX; colouring agent CI 14700), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1342	Trisodium tris[5,6-dihydro-5-(hydroxyimino)-6-oxonaphthalene-2-sulphonate(2-)-N5,O6]ferrate(3-); (Acid Green No. 1; colouring agent CI 10020), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1343	4-(Phenylazo)resorcinol (Solvent Orange No. 1; colouring agent CI 11920) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1344	4-[(4-Ethoxyphenyl)azo]naphthol (Solvent Red No. 3; colouring agent CI 12010) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1345	1-[(2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol (Pigment Red No. 4; colouring agent CI 12085) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1346	3-Hydroxy-N-(o-tolyl)-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-carboxamide (Pigment Red No. 112; CI 12370) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1347	N-(5-Chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[[5-[(diethylamino)sulphonyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide (Pigment Red No. 5; colouring agent CI 12490) and its salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1348	Disodium 4-[(5-chloro-4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-2-naphthoate (Pigment Red No. 48; colouring agent CI 15865), when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1349	Calcium 3-hydroxy-4-[(1-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-2-naphthoate (Pigment Red No. 63:1; colouring agent CI 15880), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1350	Trisodium 3-hydroxy-4-(4'-sulphonatonaphthylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate (Acid Red No. 27; colouring agent CI 16185), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1351	2,2'-[(3,3'-Dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide] (Pigment Yellow No. 13; colouring agent CI 21100), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1352	2,2'-[Cyclohexylidenebis[(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis[4-cyclohexylphenol] (Solvent Yellow No. 29; colouring agent CI 21230), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1353	1-((4-Phenylazo)phenylazo)-2-naphthol (Solvent Red No. 23; colouring agent CI 26100), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1354	Tetrasodium 6-amino-4-hydroxy-3-[[7-sulphonato-4-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate (Food Black No. 2; colouring agent CI 27755), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1355	Ethanaminium, N-(4-((4-diethylamino)phenyl)(2,4-disulphophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, sodium salt (Acid Blue No. 1; colouring agent CI 42045), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1356	Ethanaminium, N-(4-((4-diethylamino)phenyl)(5-hydroxy-2,4-disulphophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-N-ethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt, calcium salt (2:1) (Acid Blue No. 3; colouring agent CI 42051), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1357	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-(4-((4-ethyl((3-sulphophenyl)methyl)amino)phenyl)(4-hydroxy-2-sulphophenyl)methylene)-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt, disodium salt (Fast Green FCF; colouring agent CI 42053), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1358	1,3-Isobenzofurandione, reaction products with methylquinoline and quinoline (Solvent Yellow No. 33; colouring agent CI 47000), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1359	Nigrosine (colouring agent CI 50420), when used as a substance in hair dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1360	8,18-Dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-m] triphenodioxazine (Pigment Violet No. 23; colouring agent CI 51319), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1361	1,2-Dihydroxyanthraquinone (Pigment Red No. 83; colouring agent CI 58000), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1362	Trisodium 8-hydroxypyrene-1,3,6-trisulphonate (Solvent Green No. 7; colouring agent CI 59040), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1363	1-Hydroxy-4-(p-toluidino)anthraquinone (Solvent Violet No. 13; colouring agent CI 60725), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1364	1,4-bis(p-Tolylamino)anthraquinone (Solvent Green No. 3; colouring agent CI 61565), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1365	6-Chloro-2-(6-chloro-4-methyl-3-oxobenzo[b]thien-2(3H)-ylidene)-4-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-3(2H)-one (VAT Red No. 1; colouring agent CI 73360), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1366	5,12-Dihydroquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione (Pigment Violet No. 19; colouring agent CI 73900), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1367	(29H,31H-Phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32)copper (Pigment Blue No. 15; colouring agent CI 74160), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1368	Disodium [29H,31H-phthalocyaninedisulphonato(4-)-N29,N30,N31,N32]cuprate(2-) (Direct Blue No. 86; colouring agent CI 74180), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1369	Polychloro copper phthalocyanine (Pigment Green No. 7; colouring agent CI 74260), when used as a substance in hair dye products
1371	Phytonadione (INCI), phytomenadione
1372	2-Aminophenol (o-Aminophenol; colouring agent CI 76520) and its salts
1373	N-(2-Nitro-4-aminophenyl)-allylamine (HC Red No. 16) and its salts
1374	Isopropyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Isopropylparaben) Sodium salt or Salts of Isopropylparaben
1375	Isobutyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Isobutylparaben)

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

	Sodium salt or Salts of Isobutylparaben
1376	Phenyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Phenylparaben)
1377	Benzyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Benzylparaben)
1378	Pentyl 4-hydroxybenzoate (INCI: Pentylparaben)
1379	3-Benzylidene Camphor
1380	3- and 4-(4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentyl) cyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde (HICC)
1381	2,6-Dihydroxy-4-methyl-benzaldehyde (atranol)
1382	3-Chloro-2,6-Dihydroxy-4-methyl-benzaldehyde (Chloroatranol)
1384	2-chlorobenzene-1,4-diamine (2-Chloro-p-Phenylenediamine), its sulfate and dihydrochloride salts, when used as a substance in hair dye products
1385	Cis-1-(3-chloroallyl)-3,5,7-triaza-1-azoniaadamantane chloride (cis-CTAC)
1390	2,2'-((3,3',5,5'-Tetramethyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-diyl)-bis(oxymethylene))-bis-oxirane
1392	1-Cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
1394	Diboron trioxide; boric oxide
1400	Dibutyltin hydrogen borate
1401	Nickel bis(tetrafluoroborate)
1402	Mancozeb (ISO); manganese ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salt
1403	Maneb (ISO); manganese ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) (polymeric)
1404	Benfuracarb (ISO); ethyl N-[2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethylbenzofuran-7-yloxycarbonyl(methyl)aminothiol]-N-isopropyl-β-alaninate
1405	O-Isobutyl-N-ethoxy carbonylthiocarbamate
1406	Chlorpropham (ISO); isopropyl 3-chlorocarbanilate
1407	O-Hexyl-N-ethoxycarbonylthiocarbamate
1408	Hydroxylammonium nitrate
1409	(4-Ethoxyphenyl)(3-(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)propyl) dimethylsilane

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1410	Phoxim (ISO); a-(diethoxy-phosphinothioylimino) phenylacetonitrile
1411	Glufosinate ammonium (ISO); ammonium 2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)butyrate
1412	Reaction mass of: dimethyl (2-(hydroxymethylcarbamoyl)ethyl) phosphonate; diethyl (2-(hydroxymethylcarbamoyl)ethyl) phosphonate; methyl ethyl(2-(hydroxymethylcarbamoyl)ethyl) phosphonate
1413	(4-Phenylbutyl)phosphinic acid
1414	Reaction mass of: 4,7-bis(mercaptomethyl)-3,6,9-trithia-1,11-undecanedithiol; 4,8-bis(mercaptomethyl)-3,6,9-trithia-1,11-undecanedithiol; 5,7-bis(mercaptomethyl)-3,6,9-trithia-1,11-undecanedithiol
1415	Potassium titanium oxide (K ₂ Ti ₆ O ₁₃)
1416	Cobalt di(acetate)
1417	Cobalt dinitrate
1418	Cobalt carbonate
1419	Nickel dichloride
1420	Nickel dinitrate; Nitric acid, nickel salt
1421	Nickel matte
1422	Slimes and sludges, copper electrolytic refining, decopperised, nickel sulfate
1423	Slimes and sludges, copper electrolyte refining, decopperised
1424	Nickel diperchlorate; perchloric acid, nickel(II) salt
1425	Nickel dipotassium bis(sulfate) [1]; Diammonium nickel bis(sulfate) [2]
1426	Nickel bis(sulfamidate); nickel sulfamate
1429	Nickel di(acetate) [1]; Nickel acetate [2]
1430	Nickel dibenzoate
1431	Nickel bis(4-cyclohexylbutyrate)
1432	Nickel(II) stearate; nickel(II) octadecanoate
1433	Nickel dilactate
1434	Nickel(II) octanoate

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1435	Nickel difluoride [1]; Nickel dibromide [2]; Nickel diiodide [3]; Nickel potassium fluoride [4]
1436	Nickel hexafluorosilicate
1437	Nickel selenate
1438	Nickel hydrogen phosphate [1]; Nickel bis(dihydrogen phosphate) [2]; Trinickel bis(orthophosphate) [3]; Dinickel diphosphate [4]; Nickel bis(phosphinate) [5]; Nickel phosphinate [6]; Phosphoric acid, calcium nickel salt [7]; Diphosphoric acid, nickel(II) salt [8]
1439	Diammonium nickel hexacyanoferrate
1440	Nickel dicyanide
1441	Nickel chromate
1442	Nickel(II) silicate [1]; Dinickel orthosilicate [2]; Nickel silicate (3:4) [3]; Silicic acid, nickel salt [4]; Trihydrogen hydroxybis [orthosilicato(4-)]trinickelate(3-) [5]
1443	Dinickel hexacyanoferrate
1444	Trinickel bis(arsenate); nickel(II) arsenate
1445	Nickel oxalate [1]; Oxalic acid, nickel salt [2]
1446	Nickel telluride
1447	Trinickel tetrasulfide
1448	Trinickel bis(arsenite)
1449	Cobalt nickel gray periclase; C.I. Pigment Black 25; C.I. 77332 [1]; Cobalt nickel dioxide [2]; Cobalt nickel oxide [3]; Nickel arsenide [2]
1450	Nickel tin trioxide; nickel stannate
1451	Nickel triuranium decaoxide
1452	Nickel dithiocyanate
1453	Nickel dichromate
1454	Nickel(II) selenite
1455	Nickel selenide
1456	Silicic acid, lead nickel salt
1464	Cobalt lithium nickel oxide
1465	Molybdenum trioxide
1466	Dibutyltin dichloride; (DBTC)

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1467	4,4'-bis(N-carbamoyl-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide) diphenylmethane
1468	Furfuryl alcohol
1469	1,2-Epoxy-4-epoxyethylcyclohexane; 4-vinylcyclohexene diepoxide
1470	6-Glycidylloxynapht-1-yl oxymethyloxirane
1471	2-(2-Aminoethylamino)ethanol; (AEEA)
1472	1,2-Diethoxyethane
1473	2,3-Epoxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride; glycidyl trimethylammonium chloride
1474	1-(2-Amino-5-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1,1-ethanediol, hydrochloride
1475	(E)-3-[1-[4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl]phenol
1476	4,4'-(1,3-Phenylene-bis(1-methylethylidene))bis-phenol
1477	2-Chloro-6-fluoro-phenol
1478	2-Methyl-5-tert-butylthiophenol
1479	2-Butyryl-3-hydroxy-5-thiocyclohexan-3-yl-cyclohex-2-en-1-one
1480	Profoxydim (ISO); 2-[(E)-1-[(2RS)-2-(4-chlorophenoxy)propoxyimino]butyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(thian-3-yl)cyclohex-2-en-1-one
1481	Tepraloxym (ISO); (RS)-(E)-2-[(2E)-3-chloroallyloxyimino]propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-perhydropyran-4-ylcyclohex-2-en-1-one
1482	Cyclic 3-(1,2-ethanediylacetale)-estra-5(10),9(11)-diene-3,17-dione
1483	Androsta-1,4,9(11)-triene-3,17-dione
1484	Reaction mass of: Ca salicylates (branched C10-14 and C18-30 alkylated); Ca phenates (branched C10-14 and C18-30 alkylated); Ca sulfurised phenates (branched C10-14 and C18-30 alkylated)
1485	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid; di-C6-8-branched alkylesters, C7-rich
1486	Reaction mass of: diester of 4,4'-methylenebis[2-(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)-3,6-dimethylphenol] and 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (1:2); triester of 4,4'-methylenebis

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

	[2-(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)-3,6-dimethylphenol] and 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (1:3)
1487	Diammonium 1-hydroxy-2-(4-(4-carboxyphenylazo)-2,5-dimethoxyphenylazo)-7-amino-3-naphthalenesulfonate
1488	3-Oxoandrost-4-ene-17- β -carboxylic acid
1489	(Z)-2-Methoxymino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid
1492	Diisobutyl phthalate
1493	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid; heptadecafluorooctane-1-sulfonic acid [1]; Potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate; potassium heptadecafluorooctane-1-sulfonate [2]; Diethanolamine perfluorooctane sulfonate [3]; Ammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate; ammonium heptadecafluorooctanesulfonate [4]; Lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate; lithium heptadecafluorooctanesulfonate [5]
1494	Ethyl 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trichloromethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate
1495	1-Bromo-2-methylpropyl propionate
1496	Chloro-1-ethylcyclohexyl carbonate
1497	6,6'-bis(diazo-5,5',6,6'-tetrahydro-5,5'-dioxo)[methylene-bis(5-(6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-1-naphthylsulphonyloxy)-6-methyl-2-phenylene)]di(naphthalene-1-sulfonate)
1498	Trifluralin (ISO); a,a,a-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-ptoluidine; 2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-4-trifluoromethylaniline; N,N-dipropyl-2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethylaniline
1499	4-Mesyl-2-nitrotoluene
1500	Triammonium 4-[4-[7-(4-carboxylatoanilino)-1-hydroxy-3-sulfonato-2-naphthylazo]-2,5-dimethoxyphenylazo]benzoate
1501	Reaction mass of: triammonium 6-amino-3-((2,5-diethoxy-4-(3-phosphonophenyl)azo)phenyl)azo-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonate; diammonium 3-((4-((7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulfo-naphthalen-2-yl)azo)-2,5-diethoxyphenyl)azo)benzoate
1502	N,N'-Diacetylbenzidine
1504	Piperazine
1505	Hydroxylamine
1506	Hydroxylammonium chloride; hydroxylamine hydrochloride [1]; Bis(hydroxylammonium) sulfate; hydroxylamine sulfate (2:1) [2]

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1507	Diaminotoluene, methyl-phenylenediamine, technical product-reaction mass of [4-methyl-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methylm-phenylenediamine] Methyl-phenylene diamine; diaminotoluene
1508	Mepanipyrim; 4-methyl-N-phenyl-6-(1-propynyl)-2-pyrimidinamine
1509	Hydroxylammonium hydrogensulfate; hydroxylamine sulfate(1:1) [1]; Hydroxylamine phosphate [2]; Hydroxylamine dihydrogenphosphate [3]; Hydroxylamine 4-methylbenzenesulfonate [4]
1510	(3-Chloro-2-hydroxypropyl) trimethylammonium chloride
1511	Biphenyl-3,3',4,4'-tetrayltetraamine; diaminobenzidine
1512	Piperazine hydrochloride [1]; Piperazine dihydrochloride [2]; Piperazine phosphate [3]
1513	3-(Piperazin-1-yl)-benzo[d]isothiazole hydrochloride
1514	2-Ethylphenylhydrazine hydrochloride
1515	(2-Chloroethyl)(3-hydroxypropyl)ammonium chloride
1516	4-[(3-Chlorophenyl)(1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]-1,2-benzenediamine dihydrochloride
1517	Chloro-N,N-dimethylformiminium chloride
1518	7-Methoxy-6-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-3H-quinazolin-4-one
1519	Reaction products of diisopropanolamine with formaldehyde(1:4)
1520	3-Chloro-4-(3-fluorobenzyloxy)aniline
1521	Ethidium bromide; 3,8-diamino-1-ethyl-6-phenylphenantridinium bromide
1522	(R,S)-2-Amino-3,3-dimethylbutane amide
1523	3-Amino-9-ethyl carbazole; 9-ethylcarbazol-3-ylamine
1524	(6R-trans)-1-((7-Ammonio-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo-[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl)methyl)pyridinium iodide
1525	Forchlorfenuron (ISO); 1-(2-chloro-4-pyridyl)-3-phenylurea
1526	Tetrahydro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrimidin-2-one; dimethylpropyleneurea
1528	Ketoconazole; 1-[4-[4-[[[(2SR,4RS)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]methoxy]phenyl] piperazin-1-yl]ethanone

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1529	Metconazole (ISO); (1RS,5RS;1RS,5SR)-5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)cyclopentanol
1530	Potassium 1-methyl-3-morpholinocarbonyl-4-[3-(1-methyl-3-morpholinocarbonyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-4-ylidene)-1-propenyl]pyrazole-5-olate
1531	N,N',N''-Tris(2-methyl-2,3-epoxypropyl)-perhydro-2,4,6-oxo-1,3,5-triazine
1532	Trimethylpropane tri(3-aziridinylpropanoate); (TAZ)
1533	4,4'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate; diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate [1]; 2,2'-Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate; diphenylmethane-2,2'-diisocyanate [2]; o-(p-Isocyanatobenzyl)phenyl isocyanate; diphenylmethane-2,4'-diisocyanate [3]; Methylenediphenyl diisocyanate [4]
1534	Cinidon ethyl (ISO); ethyl (Z)-2-chloro-3-[2-chloro-5-(cyclohex-1-ene-1,2-dicarboximido)phenyl]acrylate
1535	N-[6,9-Dihydro-9-[[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl]-6-oxo-1H-purin-2-yl]acetamide
1536	Dimoxystrobin (ISO); (E)-2-(methoxyimino)-N-methyl-2-[a-(2,5-xylyloxy)-o-tolyl]acetamide
1537	N,N-(Dimethylamino)thioacetamide hydrochloride
1538	Reaction mass of: 2,2'-[(3,3'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-oxo-butanamide; 2-[[[3,3'-dichloro-4'-[[1[[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2-oxopropyl]azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-N-(2-methylphenyl)-3-oxo-butanamide; 2-[[[3,3'-dichloro-4'-[[1[[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2-oxopropyl]azo][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-N-(2-carboxylphenyl)-3-oxo-butanamide
1540	Petroleum, coal, tar and natural gas and their derivatives generated using distillation and/or other processing methods if they contain = 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1541	Petroleum, coal, tar and natural gas and their derivatives generated using distillation and/or other processing methods if they contain = 0.1% w/w benzene or if they contain = 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene
1543	Tris[2-chloro-1-(chloromethyl)ethyl] phosphate
1544	Indium phosphide
1545	Trixylyl phosphate

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1546	Hexabromocyclododecane [1]; 1,2,5,6,9,10-Hexabromocyclododecane [2]
1547	Tetrahydrofuran
1548	Abamectin (combination of avermectin B1a and avermectin B1b) (ISO) [1]; Avermectin B1a [2]
1549	4-tert-Butylbenzoic acid
1550	Leucomalachite green; N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-4,4'-benzylidenedianiline
1551	Fuberidazole (ISO); 2-(2-furyl)-1H-benzimidazole
1552	Metazachlor (ISO); 2-chloro-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N-(1H-pyrazol-1-ylmethyl)acetamide
1553	Di-tert-butyl peroxide
1554	Trichloromethylstannane
1555	2-Ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4-[[2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4-methyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate
1556	2-Ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4,4-dioctyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate
1557	Sulcotrione (ISO); 2-[2-chloro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzoyl]cyclohexane-1,3-dione
1558	Bifenthrin (ISO); (2-methylbiphenyl-3-yl)methyl rel-(1R,3R)-3-[(1Z)-2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-en-1-yl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate
1559	Dihexyl phthalate
1560	Ammonium pentadecafluorooctanoate
1561	Perfluorooctanoic acid
1563	Proquinazid (ISO); 6-iodo-2-propoxy-3-propylquinazolin-4(3H)-one
1564	Gallium arsenide
1566	Aclonifen (ISO); 2-chloro-6-nitro-3-phenoxyaniline
1567	2-Ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4,4-dimethyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate
1568	Dimethyltin dichloride
1569	4-Vinylcyclohexene

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1570	Tralkoxydim (ISO); 2-(N-ethoxypropanimidoyl)-3-hydroxy-5-mesitylcyclohex-2-en-1-one
1571	Cycloxydim (ISO); 2-(N-ethoxybutanimidoyl)-3-hydroxy-5-(tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-3-yl)cyclohex-2-en-1-one
1572	Fluazinam (ISO); 3-chloro-N-[3-chloro-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-amine
1573	Penconazole (ISO); 1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)pentyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole
1574	Fenoxycarb (ISO); ethyl [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethyl]carbamate
1577	Formaldehyde
1578	Paraformaldehyde
1579	Methanediol; methylene glycol
1580	Cymoxanil (ISO); 2-cyano-N-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetamide
1581	Tributyltin compounds
1582	Tembotrione (ISO); 2-{2-chloro-4-(methylsulfonyl)-3-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)methyl]benzoyl}cyclohexane-1,3-dione
1583	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dihexyl ester, branched and linear
1584	Spirotetramat (ISO); (5s,8s)-3-(2,5-dimethylphenyl)-8-methoxy-2-oxo-1-azaspiro[4,5]dec-3-en-4-yl ethyl carbonate
1585	Dodemorph acetate; 4-cyclododecyl-2,6-dimethylmorpholin-4-ium acetate
1586	Triflurosulfuron-methyl; methyl 2-({[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]carbamoyl} sulfamoyl)-3-methylbenzoate
1587	Imazalil (ISO); 1-[2-(allyloxy)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]-1H-imidazole
1588	Dodemorph (ISO); 4-cyclododecyl-2,6-dimethylmorpholine
1590	Lenacil (ISO); 3-cyclohexyl-6,7-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[d]pyrimidine-2,4(3H,5H)-dione
1591	Metosulam (ISO); N-(2,6-dichloro-3-methylphenyl)-5,7-dimethoxy[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-sulfonamide
1592	2-Methyl-1-(4-methylthiophenyl)-2-morpholino-propan 1-one
1593	2,3-Epoxypropyl methacrylate; glycidyl methacrylate

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1594	Spiroxamine (ISO); 8-tert-butyl-1,4-dioxaspirol[4.5]decan-2-ylmethyl(ethyl)(propyl)amine
1595	Cyanamide; carbanonitril
1596	Cyproconazole (ISO); (2RS,3RS;2RS,3SR)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyclopropyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol
1598	Cadmium carbonate
1599	Cadmium hydroxide; cadmium dihydroxide
1600	Cadmium nitrate; cadmium dinitrate
1601	Dibutyltin dilaurate; dibutyl[bis(dodecanoyloxy)] stannane
1603	9,10-anthraquinone; Anthraquinone
1604	Nonadecafluorodecanoic acid [1]; Ammonium nonadecafluorodecanoate [2]; Sodium nonadecafluorodecanoate [3]
1605	N,N'-Methylenedimorpholine; N,N'-methylenebismorpholine; [formaldehyde released from N,N'-Methylenebismorpholine]; [MBM] if the maximum theoretical concentration of releasable formaldehyde, irrespective of the source, in the mixture as placed on the market is = 0.1% w/w
1606	Reaction products of paraformaldehyde with 2-hydroxypropylamine (3:2); [formaldehyde released from 3,3'-methylenebis[5-methyloxazolidine]; [formaldehyde released from oxazolidin]; [MBO] if the maximum theoretical concentration of releasable formaldehyde, irrespective of the source, in the mixture as placed on the market is = 0.1% w/w
1607	Reaction products of paraformaldehyde with 2-hydroxypropylamine (1:1); [formaldehyde released from a,a, atrimethyl-1,3,5-triazine-1,3,5(2H,4H,6H)-triethanol]; [HPT] if the maximum theoretical concentration of releasable formaldehyde, irrespective of the source, in the mixture as placed on the market is = 0.1% w/w
1608	Methylhydrazine
1609	Triadimenol (ISO); (1RS,2RS;1RS,2SR)-1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol; a-tert-butyl-β-(4-chlorophenoxy)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol
1610	Thiacloprid (ISO); (Z)-3-(6-chloro-3-pyridyl-methyl)-1-3-thiazolidin-2-ylidencyanamide; {(2Z)-3-[(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl]-1,3-thiazolidin-2-ylidene}cyanamide

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

1611	Carbetamide (ISO); (R)-1-(ethylcarbamoyl) ethyl-carbanilate; (2R)-1-(ethylamino) -1-oxopro-pan-2-yl-phenylcarbamate
1612	Phosmet (ISO); S-[(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl]-O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate; O,O-dimethyl-Sphthalimidomethyl phosphorodithioate
1613	Potassium permanganate
1614	2-Benzyl-2-dimethylamino-4'-morpholinobutyrophenone
1615	Quizalofop-p-tefuryl (ISO); (+/-) tetrahydrofurfuryl (R)-2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yloxy)phenoxy]propionate
1616	Propiconazole (ISO); (2RS,4RS;2RS,4SR)-1-{[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl}-1H-1,2,4-triazole
1617	Pinoxaden (ISO); 8-(2,6-diethyl-4-methylphenyl)-7-oxo-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-7H-pyrazolo[1,2-d][1,4,5]oxadiazepin-9-yl 2,2-dimethylpropanoate
1618	Tetramethrin; (1-Cyclohexene-1,2-Dicarboximido)Methyl Chrysanthemate; 2,2-Dimethyl-3-(2-Methyl-1-Propenyl) Cyclopropanecarboxylic Acid (1,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-1,3-Dioxo-2H-Isoindol-2-yl)Methyl Ester
1619	(1,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl (1Rtrans)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylprop-1-enyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate
1620	Spirodiclofen (ISO); 3-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1-oxaspiro [4.5]dec-3-en-4-yl 2,2-dimethylbutyrate
1621	Reaction mass of 1-[2-(2-aminobutoxy)ethoxy]but-2-ylamine and 1-({[2-(2-aminobutoxy)ethoxy]methyl}propoxy) but-2-ylamine
1622	1-Vinylimidazole
1623	Amisulbrom (ISO)3-(3-bromo-6-fluoro-2-methylindol-1-ylsulfonyl)-N,N-dimethyl-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-sulfonamide
1624	Pirimicarb (ISO); 2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-yl dimethylcarbamate
1625	1,2-Dichloropropane; propylene dichloride
1626	Phenol, dodecyl-, branched [1] Phenol, 2-dodecyl-, branched [2] Phenol, 3-dodecyl-, branched [3] Phenol, 4-dodecyl-, branched [4]

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

	Phenol, (tetrapropenyl) derivatives [5]
1627	Coumatetralyl (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl) coumarin
1628	Difenacoum (ISO); 3-(3-biphenyl-4-yl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin
1629	Brodifacoum (ISO); 4-hydroxy-3-(3-(4'-bromo-4-biphenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)coumarin
1630	Flocoumafen (ISO); reaction mass of: cis-4-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-(4-(4-trifluoromethylbenzyloxy)phenyl)-1-naphthyl) coumarin and trans-4-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-3-(4-(4-trifluoromethylbenzyloxy)phenyl)-1-naphthyl)coumarin
1631	Acetochlor (ISO); 2-chloro-N-(ethoxymethyl)-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)acetamide
1632	e-Glass microfibres of representative composition
1633	Glass microfibres of representative composition
1634	Bromadiolone (ISO); 3-[3-(4'-bromobiphenyl-4-yl)-3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl]-4-hydroxy-2H-chromen-2-one
1635	Difethialone (ISO); 3-[3-(4'-bromobiphenyl-4-yl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl]-4-hydroxy-2H-1-benzothiopyran-2-one
1636	Perfluorononan-1-oic acid [1] and its sodium [2] and ammonium [3] salts
1637	Dicyclohexyl phthalate
1638	3,7-Dimethylocta-2,6-dienenitrile
1639	Bupirimate (ISO); 5-butyl-2-ethylamino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl dimethylsulfamate
1640	Triflumizole (ISO); (1E)-N-[4-chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl]-1-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-propoxyethanimine
1641	tert-Butyl hydroperoxide
1642	1,2,4-Trihydroxybenzene, when used as a substance in hair and eyelash dye products
1643	4-Amino-3-hydroxytoluene, when used as a substance in hair and eyelash dye products
1644	2-[(4-Amino-2-nitrophenyl)-amino]-benzoic acid, when used as a substance in hair and eyelash dye products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*¹Definition of “animal products”:

1. Category 1 material comprises the following animal by-products:
 - (a) entire bodies and all body parts, including hides and skins, of the following animals:
 - (i) animals suspected of being infected by a Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathy (TSE) or in which the presence of a TSE has been officially confirmed;
 - (ii) animals killed in the context of TSE eradication measures;
 - (iii) animals other than farmed and wild animals, including in particular pet animals, zoo animals and circus animals;
 - (iv) animals used for experiments;
 - (v) wild animals, when suspected of being infected with diseases communicable to humans or animals;
 - (b) the following material:
 - (i) specified risk material;
 - (ii) entire bodies or parts of dead animals containing specified risk material at the time of disposal;
 - (c) animal by-products derived from animals which have been submitted to illegal treatment;
 - (d) animal by-products containing residues of other substances and environmental contaminants, if such residues exceed the permitted level laid down by any written law;
 - (e) animal by-products collected during the treatment of waste water —
 - (i) from establishments or plants processing Category 1 material; or
 - (ii) from other establishments or plants where specified risk material is being removed;
 - (f) catering waste from means of transport operating internationally;
 - (g) mixtures of Category 1 material with either Category 2 material or Category 3 material, or both.
2. Category 2 material comprises the following animal by-products:
 - (a) manure, non-mineralised guano and digestive tract content;
 - (b) animal by-products collected during the treatment of waste water —
 - (i) from establishments or plants processing Category 2 material; or
 - (ii) from slaughterhouses other than those specifically approved;

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

- (c) animal by-products containing residues of authorised substances or contaminants exceeding the permitted levels laid down by any written law;
 - (d) products of animal origin which have been declared unfit for human consumption due to the presence of foreign bodies in those products;
 - (e) animals and parts of animals —
 - (i) that died other than by being slaughtered or killed for human consumption, including animals killed for disease control purposes;
 - (ii) that are fetuses;
 - (iii) that are oocytes, embryos and semen; and
 - (iv) that are dead-in-shell poultry;
 - (f) mixtures of Category 2 material with Category 3 material;
 - (g) animal by-products other than Category 1 material or Category 3 material;
3. Category 3 material comprises animal by-products other than those described in Category 1 or Category 2, including —
- (a) bristles;
 - (b) feathers;
 - (c) ruminants which have been tested for TSE, with a negative result;
 - (d) blood, placenta, wool, feathers, hair, horns, hoof cuts and raw milk originating from live animals that did not show any signs of disease communicable through that product to humans or animals;
 - (e) aquatic animals, and parts of such animals, except sea mammals, which did not show any signs of disease communicable to humans or animals;
 - (f) animal by-products from aquatic animals originating from establishments or plants manufacturing products for human consumption;
 - (g) the following material originating from animals which did not show any signs of disease communicable through that material to humans or animals:
 - (i) shells from shellfish with soft tissue or flesh;
 - (ii) the following originating from terrestrial animals:
 - (A) hatchery by-products;
 - (B) eggs;
 - (C) egg by-products, including egg shells;
 - (h) aquatic and terrestrial invertebrates other than species pathogenic to humans or animals;

where:

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

“Animal by-products” means entire bodies or parts of animals, products of animal origin or other products obtained from animals, which are not intended for human consumption, including oocytes, embryos and semen;

“Derived products” means products obtained from one or more treatments, transformations or steps of processing of animal by-products.

² For the individual ingredient, see reference number 364, Part I.

³ For the individual ingredient, see reference number 413, Part I.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

PART II

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS
MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS
AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN

<i>First column</i>	<i>Second column</i>	<i>Third column</i>	<i>Fourth column</i>	<i>Fifth column</i>	<i>Sixth column</i>
Ref No.	Substance	Type of product in which the substance is allowed	Maximum concentration of substance allowed in finished product	Other limitations and requirements	Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product
1a	Boric acid, borates and tetraborates with the exception of substance under reference number 1184, Part I	(a) Talc	(a) 5% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(a) — Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age — Not to be used on peeling or irritated skin if the concentration of free soluble borates exceeds 1.5% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(a) — Not to be used for children under 3 years of age — Not to be used on peeling or irritated skin
		(b) Products for oral hygiene	(b) 0.1% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(b) Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age	(b) — Not to be swallowed — Not to be used for children under 3 years of age
		(c) Other products (excluding bath products and hair waving products)	(c) 3% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(c) — Not to be used in products for children under 3 years of age — Not to be used on peeling or irritated skin if the concentration of free soluble borates exceeds 1.5% (by mass/mass as boric acid)	(c) — Not to be used for children under 3 years of age — Not to be used on peeling or irritated skin
1b	Tetraborates	(a) Bath products	(a) 18% (by mass/mass as	(a) Not to be used in products for	(a) Not to be used for bathing children under 3 years of age

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			boric acid)	children under 3 years of age	
		(b) Hair waving products	(b) 8% (by mass/ mass as boric acid)		(b) Rinse well
2a	Thioglycolic acid and its salts	(a) Hair waving or straightening products	8% calculated as thioglycolic acid. For general use of hair waving or straightening products the maximum concentration for combination of thioglycolic acid and thiolactic acid must not exceed 8% calculated as thioglycolic acid		(a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Avoid contact with eyes — In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice — Wear suitable gloves
		(i) General use	(i) 8% ready for use at pH 7 - 9.5		(i) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children
		(ii) Professional use	(ii) 11% ready for use at pH 7 - 9.5		(ii) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children — For professional use only
		(b) Depilatories	(b) 5% ready for use at pH 7 - 12.7 Percentages calculated as total thioacids, i.e., either singly (thiolactic acid or thioglycolic acid alone) or combination of thiolactic acid and thioglycolic acid in a given formula		(b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Avoid contact with eyes — In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children
		(c) Other hair care products which are removed after application	(c) 2% ready for use at pH 7 - 9.5 Percentages		(c) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Avoid contact with eyes — In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			calculated as total thioacids, i.e., either singly (thiolactic acid or thioglycolic acid alone) or combination of thiolactic acid and thioglycolic acid in a given formula		with plenty of water and seek medical advice — Wear suitable gloves — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children
2b	Thioglycolic acid esters	Hair waving or straightening products:			— May cause sensitisation in the event of skin contact — Avoid contact with eyes — In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice — Wear suitable gloves
		(i) General use	(i) 8% ready for use at pH 6 - 9.5 Percentages calculated as thioglycolic acid		(i) — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children
		(ii) Professional use	(ii) 11% ready for use at pH 6 - 9.5 Percentages calculated as thioglycolic acid		(ii) — Contains thioglycolate — Follow the instructions — Keep out of reach of children — For professional use only
3	Oxalic acid, its esters and alkaline salts	Hair care products	5%		For professional use only
4	Ammonia	All products	6% calculated as NH ₃		Above 2%: Contains ammonia
5	Tosylchloramide sodium	All products	0.2%		
6	Chlorates of alkali metals	(a) Toothpaste	(a) 5%		
		(b) Other uses	(b) 3%		
8	N-substituted derivatives of p-Phenylenediamine and their salts; N-substituted derivatives of o-Phenylenediamine ¹ , with exception of those	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

	derivatives listed elsewhere in this Part and under reference numbers 1309, 1311 and 1312, Part 1			<p>must not exceed 3% calculated as free base</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label</p>	<p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Contains phenylenediamines</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
8a	<p>p-Phenylenediamine and its salts¹</p> <p>p-Phenylenediamine HCl</p> <p>p-Phenylenediamine sulphate</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2% calculated as free base</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Contains phenylenediamines</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
8c	<p>Ethanol, 2,2'-[(2-nitro-1,4-phenylene)diimino] bis-(9CI)</p> <p>N,N'-bis(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-Nitro-p-phenylenediamine</p>	<p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p>	(b) 1.5%	<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1%</p> <p>For (a) and (b)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<p>The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label</p> <p>Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>Keep in nitrite-free containers</p>	<p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>(a) and (b)</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
9	Methylphenylenediamines, their N-substituted derivatives and their salts ¹ with the exception of substance under reference number 9(a) and 9(b) in this Part and substances under reference numbers 364, 1310 and 1313, Part 1	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 3% calculated as free base</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Contains phenylenediamines</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>	
9a	Toluene-2,5-diamine and its salts ¹ Toluene-2,5-diamine sulphate	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2% (calculated as free base) or 3.6% (calculated as sulfate salt)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p>	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Contains phenylenediamines</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
9b	1-Methyl-2,6-bis-(2-hydroxyethylamino)-benzene 2,6-Dihydroxyethylaminotoluene	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label</p> <p>Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>Keep in nitrite-free containers</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
11	Dichlorophen	All products	0.5%		Contains dichlorophen
12	Hydrogen peroxide, and other compounds or mixtures that release hydrogen peroxide, including carbamide peroxide and zinc peroxide	(a) Hair products	(a) 12% H ₂ O ₂ (40 volume s) present or released		(a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains hydrogen peroxide — Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them — Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Skin products	(b) 4% H ₂ O ₂ present or released		(b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains hydrogen peroxide — Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them
		(c) Nail hardening products	(c) 2% H ₂ O ₂ present or released		(c) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains hydrogen peroxide

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them
		(d) Oral hygiene products	(d) 0.1% H ₂ O ₂ present or released		
		(e) Tooth-whitening products			(e) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains hydrogen peroxide — Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them
		(i) For general consumer use	(i) 0.1% H ₂ O ₂ present or released		
		(ii) For use by the consumer under the supervision of a qualified dental practitioner	(ii) > 0.1 to ≤ 6% H ₂ O ₂ present or released	(ii) For supply only through a qualified dental practitioner Not for direct sale to the general public	(ii) Not to be used on a person under 18 years of age Percentage of hydrogen peroxide to be declared Not for direct sale to the public. For supply only through qualified dental practitioner Read and follow the instructions and use the product accordingly Do not use the product within 2 weeks prior to, or immediately after dental restoration. Not for use by pregnant women or habitual tobacco and/or alcohol users. Stop using immediately if you experience any tooth sensitivity, gum irritation, toothache, defective restorations, gingivitis, nausea, etc. Store out of reach of children
		(iii) For application by a qualified dental practitioner only	(iii) > 6 to 35% H ₂ O ₂ present or released	(iii) Only to be used by a qualified dental practitioner Not for direct sale to the general public	(iii) Not to be used on a person under 18 years of age Percentage of hydrogen peroxide to be declared Not for direct sale to the public. Only to be used by a qualified dental practitioner Do not use the product within 2 weeks prior to, or immediately after dental restoration. Not for use by pregnant women or habitual tobacco and/or alcohol users. Stop using immediately in cases of tooth sensitivity, gum irritation, toothache, defective restorations, gingivitis, nausea, etc
14	Hydroquinone	Artificial nail systems	0.02% after mixing for use	Professional use only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — For professional use only — Avoid skin contact

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					— Read directions for use carefully
15a	Potassium or sodium hydroxide ⁴	(a) Nail cuticle solvent	(a) 5% by weight ³		(a) — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness — Keep out of reach of children
		(b) Hair straightener (i) General use	(b) (i) 2% by weight ³		(b) (i) — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness — Keep out of reach of children
		(ii) Professional use	(ii) 4.5% by weight ³		(ii) — For professional use only — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness
		(c) pH adjuster — for depilatories	(c) up to pH 12.7		(c) — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
		(d) Other uses as pH adjuster	(d) up to pH 11		
15b	Lithium hydroxide	(a) Hair straightener (i) General use	(a) (i) 2% by weight ³		(a) (i) — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness — Keep out of reach of children
		(ii) Professional use	(ii) 4.5% by weight ³		(ii) — For professional use only — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness
		(b) pH adjuster — for depilatories		(b) pH value not to exceed pH 12.7	(b) — Contains alkali — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
		(c) Other uses as pH adjuster (for rinse-off products only)		(c) pH value not to exceed pH 11	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

15c	Calcium hydroxide	(a) Hair straighteners containing 2 components: calcium hydroxide and a guanidine salt	(a) 7% by weight calcium hydroxide		(a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Can cause blindness — Keep out of reach of children
		(b) pH adjuster — for depilatories		(b) pH value not to exceed pH 12.7	(b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains alkali — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
		(c) Other uses (e.g. pH adjuster, processing aid)		(c) pH value not to exceed pH 11	
15d	Potassium hydroxide ⁵	Callosity softener / remover	1.5% ³		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Contains alkali — Avoid contact with eyes — Keep out of reach of children — Read directions for use carefully
16	1-Naphthol and its salts	Oxidising colouring agents for hair dyeing		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
17	Sodium nitrite	Rust inhibitor	0.2%	Do not use with secondary and/or tertiary amines or other substances forming nitrosamines	
18	Nitromethane	Rust inhibitor	0.3%		
21	Quinine and its salts	(a) Shampoos	(a) 0.5% calculated as quinine base		

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

		(b) Hair lotions	(b) 0.2% calculated as quinine base	
22	1,3-benzenediol Resorcinol	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.25% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio is to be printed on the label
				(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Contains resorcinol Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair lotions and shampoos	(b) 0.5%	(b) Contains resorcinol
23	(a) Alkali sulphides	(a) Depilatories	(a) 2% calculated as sulphur pH up to 12.7	(a) — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
	(b) Alkaline earth sulphides	(b) Depilatories	(b) 6% calculated as sulphur pH up to 12.7	(b) — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
24	Water-soluble zinc salts with the exception of zinc 4-hydroxybenzenesulphonate (reference number 25 of this Part) and zinc pyrithione (reference number 101 of this Part and reference number 8, Part IV)	All products	1% calculated as zinc	
25	Zinc 4-hydroxybenzene sulphonate	Deodorants, antiperspirants and astringent lotions	6% calculated as % of anhydrous substance	Avoid contact with eyes
26	Ammonium monofluorophosphate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%	Contains ammonium monofluorophosphate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
27	Sodium monofluorophosphate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride	Contains sodium monofluorophosphate

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
28	Potassium monofluorophosphate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains potassium monofluorophosphate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
29	Calcium monofluorophosphate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains calcium monofluorophosphate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
30	Calcium fluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains calcium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
31	Sodium fluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains sodium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
32	Potassium fluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains potassium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
33	Ammonium fluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains ammonium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
34	Aluminium fluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains aluminium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
35	Stannous fluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains stannous fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
36	Hexadecyl ammonium fluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride		Contains hexadecyl ammonium fluoride

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
37	3-(N-Hexadecyl-N-2-hydroxyethylammonio) propylbis(2-hydroxyethyl) ammonium difluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains 3-(N-Hexadecyl-N-2-hydroxyethylammonio) propylbis(2-hydroxyethyl) ammonium difluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
38	N,N',N''-Tris(polyoxyethylene)-N-hexadecylpropylenediamine dihydrofluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains N,N',N''-Tris(polyoxyethylene)-N-hexadecylpropylenediamine dihydrofluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
39	Octadecenyl-ammonium fluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains octadecenyl-ammonium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
40	Sodium fluorosilicate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains sodium fluorosilicate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
41	Potassium fluorosilicate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains potassium fluorosilicate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
42	Ammonium fluorosilicate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains ammonium fluorosilicate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
43	Magnesium fluorosilicate	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains magnesium fluorosilicate Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
44	1,3-bis(hydroxymethyl) imidazolidine-2-thione	(a) Hair care preparations	(a) Up to 2%	(a) Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	Contains 1,3-bis(hydroxymethyl) imidazolidine-2-thione
		(b) Nail care preparations	(b) Up to 2%	(b) The pH of the product as applied must be less than 4	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

45	Benzyl alcohol	(a) Solvents		As a preservative, see reference number 34, Part IV	
		(b) Fragrance / aromatic compositions / their raw materials		As a preservative, see reference number 34, Part IV	
46	6-Methylcoumarin	Oral hygiene products	0.003%		
47	Nicomethanol hydrofluoride	Oral hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains nicomethanol hydrofluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
49	Selenium disulphide	Anti-dandruff shampoo	1%		— Contains selenium disulphide — Avoid contact with eyes or damaged skin
50	Aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide complexes: Al ₂ Zr(OH) ₂ Cl ₂ and the aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide glycine complexes	Anti-perspirants	— 20% as anhydrous aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide — 5.4% as zirconium	(a) The ratio of the number of aluminium atoms to that of zirconium atoms must be between 2 and 10 (b) The ratio of the number of (Al + Zr) atoms to that of chlorine atoms must be between 0.9 and 2.1 (c) Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	Do not apply to irritated or damaged skin
51	Quinolin-8-ol and bis(8-hydroxyquinolinium) sulphate	(a) Stabiliser for hydrogen peroxide in rinse-off hair care preparations	(a) 0.3% calculated as base		
		(b) Stabiliser for hydrogen peroxide in non-rinse-off hair care preparations	(b) 0.03% calculated as base		
52	Methanol	Denaturant for ethanol and isopropyl alcohol	5% calculated as a % of ethanol and isopropyl alcohol		
53	Etidronic acid and its salts (1-hydroxyethylidene-di-phosphonic acid and its salts)	(a) Hair care	(a) 1.5% expressed as etidronic acid		
		(b) Soap	(b) 0.2% expressed as etidronic acid		
54	1-Phenoxypropan-2-ol	— Rinse-off products only — Prohibited in oral hygiene products	2%	As a preservative, see reference number 43, Part IV	
56	Magnesium fluoride	Dental hygiene products	0.15% calculated as fluoride When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Part, total fluoride concentration must not exceed 0.15%		Contains magnesium fluoride Children of 6 years of age and under: Use a pea sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor ⁶
57	Strontium Chloride hexahydrate	(a) Toothpaste	(a) 3.5% calculated		— Contains strontium chloride

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			ted as strontium		— Frequent use by children is not advisable
			When mixed with other permitted strontium products, the total strontium content must not exceed 3.5%		
		(b) Shampoo and face care products	(b) 2.1% calculated as strontium		— Contains strontium chloride — Frequent use by children is not advisable
			When mixed with other permitted strontium compounds, the total strontium content must not exceed 2.1%		
58	Strontium acetate hemihydrate	Toothpaste	3.5% calculated as strontium		— Contains strontium acetate — Frequent use by children is not advisable
			When mixed with other permitted strontium products, the total strontium content must not exceed 3.5%		
59	Talc: Hydrated magnesium silicate	(a) Powdery products intended to be used by children			(a) Keep powder away from children's nose and mouth
		(b) Other products			
60	Fatty acid dialkylamides and dialkanolamides	All products	Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum secondary amine content: 5% (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers	
61	Monoalkylamines, monoalkanolamines and their salts	All products	Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Minimum purity: 99%	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5% (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers 	
62	Trialkylamines, trialkanolamines and their salts	(a) Non-rinse-off products	(a) 2.5%	(a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Minimum purity: 99% — Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5% (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers 	
		(b) Other products		(b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Minimum purity: 99% — Maximum secondary amine content: 0.5% (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers 	
63	Strontium hydroxide	pH-regulator in depilatory products	3.5% calculated as strontium, maximum pH of 12.7		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Keep out of reach of children — Avoid contact with eyes
64	Strontium peroxide	Rinse-off hair care preparations professional use	4.5% calculated as strontium in the ready-for-use preparation	All products must meet the hydrogen peroxide release requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Avoid contact with eyes — Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them — For professional use only — Wear suitable gloves
65	Benzalkonium chloride, bromide and saccharinate	(a) Rinse-off hair (head) care products	(a) 3% (as benzalkonium chloride)	(a) In the final product the concentrations of benzalkonium chloride, bromide and	(a) Avoid contact with eyes

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				saccharinate with an alkyl chain of C14 or less must not exceed 0.1% (as benzalkonium chloride) As a preservative, see reference number 54, Part IV	
		(b) Other products	(b) 0.1% (as benzalkonium chloride)	(b) As a preservative, see reference number 54, Part IV	(b) Avoid contact with eyes
66	Polyacrylamides	(a) Body-care leave-on products		(a) Maximum residual acrylamide content: 0.1 mg/kg	
		(b) Other cosmetic products		(b) Maximum residual acrylamide content: 0.5 mg/kg	
93	2,4-Diamino-pyrimidine-3-oxide	Hair care formulations	1.5%		
94	Benzoyl peroxide Dibenzoyl peroxide	Artificial nail systems	0.7% (After mixing for use)	Professional use only	— For professional use only — Avoid skin contact — Read directions for use carefully
95	Hydroquinone methylether/ Mequinol p-Hydroxyanisole	Artificial nail systems	0.02% (After mixing for use)	Professional use only	— For professional use only — Avoid skin contact — Read directions for use carefully — Contains hydroquinone
96	Musk xylene	All cosmetic products, with the exception of oral care products	(a) 1.0% in fine fragrance (b) 0.4% in eau de toilette (c) 0.03% in other products		
97	Musk ketone	All cosmetic products, with the exception of oral care products	(a) 1.4% in fine fragrance (b) 0.56% in eau de toilette (c) 0.042% in other products		
98	Salicylic acid	(a) Rinse-off hair products	(a) 3.0%	Not to be used in preparations for children under 3 years of age, except for shampoo For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product, this purpose has to	Not to be used for children under 3 years of age ⁷

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 3, Part IV	
		(b) Other products	(b) 2.0%	Not to be used in preparations for children under 3 years of age, except for shampoo For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product, this purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 3, Part IV	Not to be used for children under 3 years of age ⁷
99	Inorganic sulphites and bisulphites	(a) Oxidative hair dye products	(a) 0.67% expressed as free SO ₂	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 9, Part IV	
		(b) Hair straightening products	(b) 6.7% expressed as free SO ₂	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 9, Part IV	
		(c) Self-tanning products for the face	(c) 0.45% expressed as free SO ₂	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 9, Part IV	
		(d) Other self-tanning products	(d) 0.40% expressed as free SO ₂	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 9, Part IV	
100	Triclocarban	Rinse-off products	1.5%	Purity criteria: — 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazobenzene ≤1 ppm — 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorozoxybenzene ≤1 ppm For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 23, Part IV	
101	Zinc pyrithione	(a) Leave-on hair products	(a) 0.1%	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				As a preservative, see reference number 8, Part IV	
		(b) Rinse-off hair products	(b) 2.0%	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product	
				As a preservative, see reference number 8, Part IV	
102	Glyoxal	All products	100 mg/kg		
185	Toluene	Nail products	25%		Keep out of reach of children To be used by adults only
186	Diethylene glycol (DEG) 2,2'-oxydiethanol	Traces in ingredients of all products	0.1%		
187	Butoxydiglycol Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (DEGBE)	Solvent in hair dye products	9%	Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	
188	Butoxyethanol Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (EGBE)	(a) Solvent in oxidative hair dye products	(a) 4.0%	(a) Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	
		(b) Solvent in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	
189	Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenyl)pyrazole-3-carboxylate and aluminium lake ⁸ Acid Yellow No. 23 Acid Yellow No. 23 Aluminium lake	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
190	Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-[4-[[ethyl-(3-sulfo-phenyl)-methyl]-amino]-phenyl][2-sulphophenyl)methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-3-sulfo, inner salts, disodium salt and its ammonium and aluminium salts ⁸ Acid Blue No. 9 Acid Blue No. 9 Ammonium salt Acid Blue No. 9 Aluminium lake	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
191	Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate ⁸ Curry Red Colouring agent CI 16035	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.4%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
192	Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate and aluminium lake ⁸ Acid Red No. 18 Acid Red No. 18 Aluminium lake Colouring agent CI 16255	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
193	Hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl) xanthylum, sodium salt ⁸ Acid Red No. 52 Colouring agent CI 45100	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if:

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.6%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
194	Disodium 5-amino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo) naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate ⁸ Acid Red No. 33 Colouring agent CI 17200	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
195	Sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxanthracene-2-sulphonate ⁸ Acid Blue No. 62 Colouring agent CI 62045	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	<p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
196	1-[(2'-Methoxyethyl) amino]-2-nitro-4-(di-(2'-hydroxyethyl)amino) benzene ⁸ HC Blue No. 11	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	<p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
197	1,5-Di-(β-hydroxyethylamino)-2-nitro-4-chlorobenzene ⁸ HC Yellow No. 10	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.1%	<p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
198	3-Methylamino-4-nitrophenoxethanol ⁸	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.15%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	
199	<p>2,2'-[[4-(2-hydroxyethyl) amino]-3-nitrophenyl] imino] bisethanol ⁸</p> <p>HC Blue No. 2</p>	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.8%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>Can cause allergic reactions</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
200	<p>1-Propanol, 3-[[4-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-nitrophenyl]amino] ⁸</p> <p>HC Violet No. 2</p>	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>Can cause allergic reactions</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
201	2-Chloro-6-ethylamino-4-nitrophenol ⁸	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 3.0%	(b)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	
202	<p>4,4'-[1,3-Propanediylbis(oxy)] bisbenzene-1,3-diamine and its tetrahydrochloride salt ⁸</p> <p>1,3-bis-(2,4-Diaminophenoxy) propane</p> <p>1,3-bis-(2,4-Diaminophenoxy) propane HCl</p>	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.2% calculated as free base (1.8% as tetrahydrochloride salt)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.2% as free base (1.8% as tetrahydrochloride salt)	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b)
203	<p>6-Methoxy-N2-methyl-2,3-pyridinediamine hydrochloride and dihydrochloride salt ⁸</p> <p>6-Methoxy-2-methylamino-3-aminopyridine HCl</p>	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.68% calculated as free base (1.0% as dihydrochloride)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite free containers — Use for dyeing eyelashes or 	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				eyebrows is not permitted — The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.68% as free base (1.0% as dihydrochloride)	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Can cause allergic reactions Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
204	2,3-Dihydro-1H-indole-5,6-diol and its hydrobromide salt ⁸ Dihydroxyindoline Dihydroxyindoline HBr	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Can cause allergic reactions Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
205	4-Hydroxypropylamino-3-nitrophenol ⁸	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.6% calculated as free base — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.6%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	
206	Verbena absolute (Lippia citriodora Kunth.)		0.2%		
207	Ethyl Lauroyl Arginate HCl (INCI) Ethyl-N α -dodecanoyl-L-arginate hydrochloride	(a) Soap (b) Anti-dandruff shampoos (c) Deodorants, not in form of spray	0.8%	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 58, Part IV	
208	1-(β -Aminoethylamino-4-(β -hydroxyethyl)oxy-2-nitrobenzene and its salts HC Orange No. 2	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	1.0%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
209	2-[(2-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol and its salts 2-Hydroxyethylamino-5-nitroanisole	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.2%	— Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
215	4-amino-3-nitrophenol	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
216	2,7-Naphthalenediol	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%	(a) <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p>
				<p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
217	m-Aminophenol and its salts	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.2% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: <ul style="list-style-type: none">— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>] Wear suitable gloves
218	2,6-Dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: <ul style="list-style-type: none">— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]
222	2-Hydroxyethyl picramic acid	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<p>maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5%</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>	
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b)	<p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
223	p-Methylaminophenol and its sulphate p-Methylaminophenol sulphate	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.68% (as sulphate)</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

225	Ethanol, 2-[4-[Ethyl[(2-Hydroxyethyl)Amino]-2-Nitrophenyl]Amino]-, and its hydrochloride HC Blue No. 12	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.75% (as hydrochloride) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.5% (as hydrochloride)	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
227	3-Amino-2,4-dichlorophenol and its hydrochloride 3-Amino-2,4-dichlorophenol HCl	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5% (as hydrochloride) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.5% (as hydrochloride)	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
230	Phenyl methyl pyrazolone	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.25% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: <ul style="list-style-type: none">— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
232	2-Methyl-5-hydroxyethylaminophenol	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5% <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Do not use with nitrosating systems— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰— Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: <ul style="list-style-type: none">— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

234	Hydroxybenzomorpholine	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
237	<p>2,2'-(4-Amino-3-nitrophenyl)imino]bisethanol and its hydrochloride</p> <p>HC Red No. 13</p>	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.25% (as hydrochloride)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.5% (as hydrochloride)	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
238	<p>2,6-Dimethoxy-3,5-pyridinediamine and its hydrochloride</p> <p>2,6-Dimethoxy-3,5-pyridinediamine HCl</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.25% (as hydrochloride)</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
239	HC Violet No. 1	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.25% (as hydrochloride)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.28%	(b)	<p>(b)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
241	1,5-Naphthalenediol	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
242	Hydroxypropyl bis(N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine) and its tetrahydrochloride Hydroxypropyl bis(N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine) HCl	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.4% (as tetrahydrochloride)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>reaction after colouring your hair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
243	4-Amino-2-hydroxytoluene	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
244	2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol, its hydrochloride and its sulphate 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol HCl 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol sulfate	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0% (as hydrochloride)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
245	2-Methylresorcinol	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.8% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.8%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
246	4-Amino-m-cresol	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

248	<p>2-Amino-4-hydroxyethylaminoisole and its sulphate</p> <p>2-Amino-4-hydroxyethylaminoisole sulfate</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5% (as sulphate)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
249	<p>Hydroxyethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyaniline and its hydrochloride</p> <p>Hydroxyethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyaniline HCl</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
250	3-Nitro-p-hydroxyethylaminophenol	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 3.0%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems 	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.85%	(b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	(b) <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
251	4-Nitrophenyl aminoethylurea	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.25% <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	(a) <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	<p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.5%	<p>(b)</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
252	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	<p>(b)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
253	<p>2,2'-(4-Aminophenyl) imino bis(ethanol) sulphate</p> <p>N,N-bis(2-Hydroxyethyl)-p-Phenylenediamine Sulfate</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.5% (calculated as sulphate)</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
254	1,3-Benzenediol, 4-chloro-4-Chlororesorcinol	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.5%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
255	2,4,5,6-Tetraaminopyrimidine sulphate Tetraaminopyrimidine Sulfate	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 3.4% (calculated as sulphate) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 3.4% (calculated as sulphate)	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
256	3-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-p-phenylenediammonium sulphate Hydroxyethyl-p-Phenylenediamine Sulfate	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0% (calculated as sulphate) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Wear suitable gloves
257	1H-Indole-5,6-diol Dihydroxyindole	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.5%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
258	5-Amino-4-chloro-2-methylphenol hydrochloride 5-Amino-4-Chloro-o-Cresol HCl	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.5% (calculated as hydrochloride) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
259	1H-Indol-6-ol 6-Hydroxyindole	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.5%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
260	1H-Indole-2,3-Dione Isatin	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	1.6%	<p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
261	<p>2-Aminopyridin-3-ol</p> <p>2-Amino-3-Hydroxypyridine</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
262	<p>2-Methyl-1-naphthyl acetate</p> <p>1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0% (When both 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol and 1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene are present in a hair dye formulation, the maximum concentration on the head of 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol must not exceed 2.0%)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
263	<p>1-Hydroxy-2-methylnaphthalene</p> <p>2-Methyl-1-Naphthol</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0% (When</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<p>both 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol and 1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene are present in a hair dye formulation, the maximum concentration on the head of 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol must not exceed 2.0%)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
264	<p>Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxido-2-naphthalenesulfonate</p> <p>Acid Yellow No. 1</p> <p>Colouring agent C1 10316</p>	<p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p>	<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>	
		<p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p>	<p>(b) 0.2%</p> <p>(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>(b)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p>	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
265	4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine 4-Nitro-o-Phenylenediamine	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.5%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
266	2-(4-Amino-3-nitroamino)ethanol HC Red No. 7	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	1.0%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
267	2-[bis(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-5-nitrophenol HC Yellow No. 4	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products	1.5%	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
268	2-[(2-Nitrophenyl)amino] ethanol HC Yellow No. 2	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions, the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.75%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	<p>(b)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
269	4-[(2-Nitrophenyl)amino]phenol HC Orange No. 1	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	1.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	<p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
270	2-Nitro-N1-phenyl-benzene-1,4-diamine HC Red No. 1	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	1.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
271	1-Methoxy-3-(β-aminoethyl) amino-4-nitrobenzene, hydrochloride HC Yellow No. 9	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5% (calculated as hydrochloride)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
272	1-(4'-Aminophenylazo)-2-methyl-4-(bis-2-hydroxyethyl) aminobenzene HC Yellow No. 7	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.25%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	<p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
273	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-4-trifluoromethyl-aniline HC Yellow No. 13	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.5%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine 	<p>(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<p>content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.5%	(b) <p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	(b) <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
274	Benzenaminium, 3-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride Basic Yellow No. 57	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
275	Ethanol, 2,2'-[4-(4-aminophenyl) azo]phenyl]imino]bis- Disperse Black No. 9	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.3% (of the mixture in the ratio 1:1 of 2,2'-[4-(4-aminophenylazo)phenylimino]diethanol and lignosulfate)	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
276	9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-bis[(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)amino]- HC Blue No. 14	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.3%	<p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p>	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	
277	2-(4-Methyl-2-nitroanilino)ethanol Hydroxyethyl-2-Nitro-p-Toluidine	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	<p>(b)</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
278	1-Amino-2-nitro-4-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-5-chlorobenzene + 1,4-bis-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-2-nitro-5-chlorobenzene HC Red No. 10 + HC Red No. 11	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating systems</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating systems — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
					Wear suitable gloves
279	<p>2,3-Diamino-6,7-dihydro-1H,5H-pyrazolo[1,2-a]Pyrazol-1-one dimethanesulfonate</p> <p>2,3-Diaminodihydropyrazolo pyrazolone Dimethosulfonate</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
280	<p>2-Amino-4,6-dinitrophenol and 2-amino-4,6-dinitrophenol, sodium salt</p> <p>Picramic Acid and Sodium Picramate</p>	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.6%	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions
				Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Read and follow instructions
				The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age
					Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy
					Do not colour your hair if:
					— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.6%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
					Wear suitable gloves
281	1-Methylamino-2-nitro-5-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)-benzene 2-Nitro-5-Glyceryl Methylamine	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.8%</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0 %	(b)	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
				<p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	Wear suitable gloves
282	1-Propanaminium, 3-[[9,10-dihydro-4-(methylamino)-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl]amino]-N,N-dimethyl-N-propyl-, bromide HC Blue No. 16	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	3.0 %	— Do not use with nitrosating agents	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
					Wear suitable gloves

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	
283	<p>3-amino-2-chloro-6-methylphenol</p> <p>3-amino-4-chloro-6-methylphenol HCl</p> <p>5-Amino-6-Chloro-O-Cresol</p> <p>5-Amino-6-Chloro-O-Cresol HCl</p>	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.5%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
284	<p>Phenol, 2,2'-methylenebis[4-amino-], dihydrochloride</p> <p>2,2'-Methylenebis-4-Aminophenol HCl</p>	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
285	Pyridine-2,6-diylidiamine 2,6-Diaminopyridine	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.15% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
286	C16-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride Cetrimonium chloride C18-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride Steartrimonium chloride	(a) Rinse-off hair products	(a) 2.5% for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	
		(b) Leave-on hair products	(b) 1.0% for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			chloride and stearyltrimonium chloride		
		(c) Face products	(c) 0.5% for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride and stearyltrimonium chloride	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	
287	C22-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride Behentrimonium chloride	(a) Rinse-off hair products	(a) 5.0% for the individual concentration of behentrimonium chloride or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride, stearyltrimonium chloride and behentrimonium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrimonium chloride and stearyltrimonium chloride set out in reference number 286 of this Part	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	
		(b) Leave-on hair products	(b) 3.0% for the individual concentration of behentrimonium chloride	For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			<p>or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrinum chloride, steatri monium chloride and behentri monium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrinum chloride and steatri monium chloride set out in reference number 286 of this Part</p>		
		<p>(c) Face products</p>	<p>(c) 3.0% for the individual concentration of behentri monium chloride or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrinum chloride, steatri monium chloride and behentri monium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrinum chloride and steatri monium chloride set out in</p>	<p>For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product As a preservative, see reference number 44, Part IV</p>	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			reference number 286 of this Part		
289	1,4-Diaminoanthraquinone Disperse Violet No. 1	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Impurity of Disperse Red No. 15 in Disperse Violet No. 1 for hair dye formulations must be < 1% (w/w) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
290	Ethanol, 2-(4-amino-2-nitrophenyl)amino)- HC Red No. 3	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.45% — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 3.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Wear suitable gloves
291	7-Hydroxy-8-(2-methoxyphenylazo)-2-naphthyltrimethylammonium chloride Basic Red No. 76	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
292	2-[[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl]azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride Basic Red No. 51	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
293	Phenol, 2-Amino-5-Ethyl-, Hydrochloride 2-Amino-5-Ethylphenol HCl	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Wear suitable gloves
294	<p>Fluorescein, 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-, disodium salt (colouring agent CI 45410)</p> <p>Acid Red No. 92</p>	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>(a)</p> <p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.4%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	<p>(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
295	<p>Mixture of (1), (2) & (3)* in dispersing agent (lignosulphate):</p> <p>(1) 9,10-Anthracenedione-1,4-bis[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]</p> <p>(2) 9,10-Anthracenedione-1-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-[(3-Hydroxypropyl)amino]</p> <p>(3) 9,10-anthracenedione-1,4-bis[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]</p> <p>Disperse Blue No. 377 is a mixture of 3 dyes:</p> <p>(1) 1,4-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone</p> <p>(2) 1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone</p> <p>(3) 1,4-bis[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone</p>	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	<p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
296	<p>4-Aminophenol</p> <p>p-Aminophenol</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.9%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
297	<p>4,5-Diamino-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole sulfate (1:1)</p> <p>1-Hydroxyethyl-4,5-Diamino Pyrazole Sulfate</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 3.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
298	<p>Quinolinium, 4-formyl-1-methyl-, salt with 4-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (1:1)</p> <p>4-Formyl-1-Methylquinolinium-p-Toluenesulfonate</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.5%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp</p> <p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i> Wear suitable gloves
299	Pyridinium, 1-methyl-4- [(methylphenylhydrazono)methyl]-, methyl sulphate Basic Yellow No. 87	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i> Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
300	2-[(4-Aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H- imidazolium chloride Basic Orange No. 31	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.5% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 1.0%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
301	2,6-Pyridinediamine, 3-(3-pyridinylazo) 2,6-Diamino-3-(Pyridine-3-yl)azoPyridine	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.25% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.5%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
302	4-((4-Amino-3-methylphenyl)(4-imino-3-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)methyl)-2-methylphenylamine monohydrochloride (colouring agent CI 42520) Basic Violet No. 2	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>]
					Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.25%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
303	3-[[4-amino-3-methyl-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydroanthracen-1-yl)amino]-N,N,N-trimethylpropan-1-aminium, methylsulfate salt HC Blue No. 17	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0% — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>] Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 2.0%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
304	Phosphoric acid compound with 4-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl) (4-imino-3,5-dimethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene) methyl]-2,6-dimethylaniline (1:1) HC Blue No. 15	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.2% Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>— You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair</p> <p>— You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.2%	(b) Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows
					Wear suitable gloves
305	Disodium 2,2'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diylidimino)bis(5-methylsulphonate) Acid Green No. 25	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.3%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
306	Sodium, 4-[9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthrylamino]toluene-3-sulphonate Acid Violet No. 43	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
307	1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-(methoxymethyl) 1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-(methoxymethyl)-, sulfate 2-Methoxymethyl-p-Phenylenediamine 2-Methoxymethyl-p-Phenylenediamine Sulfate	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.8% (calculated as free base)</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is [state relevant ratio]</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
308	1-N-Methylmorpholiniumpropylamino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone, methyl sulfate Hydroxyanthraquinone-aminopropyl Methyl Morpholinium Methosulfate	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	<p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg¹⁰</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i> Wear suitable gloves
309	Ethanol, 2,2'-[3-methyl-4-((E)-(4-nitrophenyl)azo)phenyl]imino]bis- Disperse Red No. 17	(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0% — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	(a) Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under 16 years of age Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i> Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	(b) 0.2%	(b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	(b) Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
310	4-Amino-5-hydroxy-3-(4-nitrophenylazo)-6-(phenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, disodium salt Acid Black No. 1	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
311	Disodium 3-hydroxy-4-((E)-(4-methyl-2-sulfonatophenyl)diazenyl)-2-naphthoate	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.4%	Use for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

	Pigment Red No. 57				Wear suitable gloves
312	2-(ethoxyethoxy)-ethanol Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (DEGEE) Ethoxydiglycol	(a) Oxidative hair dye products (b) Non-oxidative hair dye products (c) Rinse-off products other than hair dye products (d) Other non-spray cosmetic products (e) The following spray products: fine fragrances, hairsprays, antiperspirants and deodorants	(a) 7% (b) 5% (c) 10% (d) 2.6% (e) 2.6%	(a) to (e): The level of ethylene glycol impurity in Ethoxydiglycol must be $\leq 0.1\%$ Not to be used in eye products and oral products	
313	Polidocanol Laureth - 9	(a) Leave-on products (b) Rinse-off products	(a) 3.0% (b) 4.0%		
314	Di[2-[4-[(E)-2-[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)aminophenyl]vinyl]pyridin-1-ium]butanoyl]aminoethyl]disulfanyl]dichloride HC Red No 17	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}^{10}$ — Keep in nitrite-free containers Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
315	Di[2-[4-[(E)-2-[2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl]vinyl]pyridin-1-ium]butanoyl]aminoethyl]disulfanyl]dichloride HC Yellow No 17	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16 Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
316	1H-Pyrazole-4,5-diamine, 1-hexyl-, sulfate (2:1) 1-Hexyl 4,5-Diamino Pyrazole Sulfate	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1% Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16 Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>reaction after colouring your hair</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
317	<p>4-Hydroxy-2,5,6-triaminopyrimidine sulfate</p> <p>2,5,6-Triamino-4-Pyrimidinol Sulfate</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0.5%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p> <p>Wear suitable gloves</p>
318	<p>2-[(3-Aminopyrazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-2-yl)oxy] ethanol hydrochloride</p> <p>Hydroxyethoxy Aminopyrazolopyridine HCl</p>	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		<p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0%</p> <p>Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted</p> <p>The mixing ratio must be printed on the label</p>	<p>Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions</p> <p>Read and follow instructions</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows</p> <p>The mixing ratio is <i>[state relevant ratio]</i></p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					Wear suitable gloves
319	Phenol, 3-amino-2,6-dimethyl 3-Amino-2,6-Dimethylphenol	Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products		After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2.0% Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted The mixing ratio must be printed on the label	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16 Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows The mixing ratio is [<i>state relevant ratio</i>] Wear suitable gloves
320	2-Naphthalenaminium, 8-[(4-amino-3-nitrophenyl)azo]-7-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride Basic Brown 17	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	2.0%	Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted	Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
321	3-Amino-7-(dimethylamino)-2-methoxyphenoxazin-5-ium chloride Basic Blue 124	Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products	0.5%	— Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg ¹⁰ — Keep in nitrite-free Containers Use for dyeing eyelashes and eyebrows is not permitted	Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions Read and follow instructions This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16 Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy Do not colour your hair if: — You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp — You have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair — You have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows Wear suitable gloves
322	Peanut oil extracts and derivatives			Maximum concentration of peanut proteins: 0.5 ppm	
323	Hydrolyzed wheat protein			Maximum molecular weight average of the peptides in hydrolysates: 3.5 kDa	
324	Tagetes minuta flower extract Tagetes minuta flower oil	(a) Leave-on products (b) Rinse-off products	(a) 0.01% (b) 0.1%	For (a) and (b): Alpha terthiophenyl(terthiophen)	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

				<p>content in the extract/oil \leq 0.35%</p> <p>For (a): Not to be used in sunscreen products and products marketed for exposure to natural/artificial UV light</p> <p>For (a) and (b): In case of combined use with Tagetes patula (entry 325) or Tagetes erecta (entry 327), the total combined content of Tagetes in ready for use preparation must not exceed the maximum concentration limits set out in 4th column</p>	
325	<p>Tagetes patula flower extract</p> <p>Tagetes patula flower oil</p>	<p>(a) Leave-on products</p> <p>(b) Rinse-off products</p>	<p>(a) 0.01%</p> <p>(b) 0.1%</p>	<p>For (a) and (b): Alpha terthienyl(terthiophen) content in the extract/oil \leq 0.35%</p> <p>For (a): Not to be used in sunscreen products and products marketed for exposure to natural/artificial UV light</p> <p>For (a) and (b): In case of combined use with Tagetes minuta (entry 324) or Tagetes erecta (entry 327), the total combined content of Tagetes in ready for use preparation must not exceed the maximum concentration limits set out in 4th column</p>	
326	<p>1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-1-(imidazol-1-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one</p> <p>Climbazole</p>	Rinse-off anti-dandruff shampoo	2.0%	<p>For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product</p> <p>For use as a preservative, see Annex VI, No. 32</p>	
327	<p>Tagetes erecta flower extract</p> <p>Tagetes erecta flower oil</p>	<p>(a) Leave-on products</p> <p>(b) Rinse-off products</p>	<p>(a) 0.01%</p> <p>(b) 0.1%</p>	<p>For (a) and (b): Alpha terthienyl (terthiophen) content in the extract/oil \leq 0.35%</p> <p>For (a): Not to be used in sunscreen products and products marketed for exposure to natural/artificial UV light</p> <p>For (a) and (b): In case of combined use with Tagetes minuta (entry 324) or Tagetes patula (entry 325), the total combined content of Tagetes in ready for use preparation must not exceed the maximum concentration limits set out in the 4th column</p>	
328 (313)	2-Hydroxyethyl Methacrylate HEMA	Nail products		Professional use only	<p>For professional use only</p> <p>Can cause an allergic reaction</p>
329 (314)	<p>11,14-Dioxa-2,9-diazahexadec-16-enoic Acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-dioxo, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester</p> <p>Di-HEMA trimethylhexyl dicarbamate</p>	Nail products		Professional use only	<p>For professional use only</p> <p>Can cause an allergic reaction</p>
A4	Persulphates of ammonium, potassium or sodium	Hair bleaching products	<p>45% persulphate before mixing with hydrogen peroxide</p> <p>Not to exceed 20% after mixing</p>		<p>— Avoid contact with eyes</p> <p>— Test for allergic reaction before use. Stop using and rinse with water if irritation, burning</p>

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

					<p>or rash occurs at contact area</p> <p>— Do not use if there is scratch on scalp or dermatitis</p> <p>— Do not scratch heavily during hair wash</p> <p>— Keep out of reach of children and in a cool place</p>
A6	Glycolic and lactic acid, their common salts and simple esters	(a) Skin products			(a) (i), (ii) and (iii)
					Sunburn alert: This product contains an alpha hydroxy acid (AHA) that may increase your skin's sensitivity to the sun and particularly the possibility of sunburn. Use a sunscreen, wear sun protective clothing, and limit sun exposure while using this product and for a week afterwards ⁹
		(i) For general use	(i) ≤ 10% total when calculated as the acids	(i) Final formulation pH ≥ 3.5	
		(ii) For professional use	(ii) >10% - 20% total when calculated as the acids	(ii) Final formulation pH ≥ 3.0	(ii) For professional use only
		(iii) For use by a qualified medical practitioner	(iii) >20% total when calculated as the acids	(iii) Final formulation pH ≥ 3.0 for products up to 30% total when calculated as the acids	(iii) For use by a qualified medical practitioner only
	(b) Other products				
A7	Thioacids and their derivatives	All products		Not to be used around the eye area	Not to be used around the eye area
A8	Dihydroxyacetone	Tanning products			This product does not contain a sunscreen and does not protect against sunburn
A9	Thioalactic acid and its salts	(a) Hair waving or straightening products	(a) 8.5% ready for use at pH < 9.5		(a), (b) and (c) Contains thioalactic acid Follow the instructions Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical assistance (a) and (c) Wear suitable gloves
		(b) Depilatories	(b) 5% ready for use pH 7 - 12.7 Percentages calculated as		

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

			total thioacids, i.e., either singly (thiolactic acid or thioglycolic acid alone) or combination of thiolactic acid and thioglycolic acid in a given formula		
		(c) Other hair care products which are removed after application	(c) 2% ready for use pH 7 - 9.5 Percentages calculated as total thioacids, i.e., either singly (thiolactic acid or thioglycolic acid alone) or combination of thiolactic acid and thioglycolic acid in a given formula		
			For general use of hair waving or straightening products the maximum concentration for combination of thioglycolic acid and thiolactic acid must not exceed 8% calculated as thioglycolic acid		
A10	Tranexamic acid	Skin products	3.0%	Not to be used in products intended to be placed in contact with mucous membranes	

¹ These substances may be used singly or in combination provided that the sum of the ratios of the levels of each of them in the cosmetic product expressed with reference to the maximum level authorised for each of them does not exceed 1.

² Only if the concentration exceeds 0.05%.

³ The quantity of sodium, potassium or lithium hydroxide is expressed as weight of sodium hydroxide. In cases of mixtures, the sum should not exceed the limits specified in the fourth column.

⁴ For other uses of Potassium hydroxide, see reference number 15d of this Part.

⁵ For other uses of Potassium hydroxide, see reference number 15a of this Part.

⁶ For all toothpaste containing 0.1-0.15% fluoride unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. for adult use only). Must also carry 6mm diameter solid circle between the words "pea size" and "amount" to indicate actual amount to be used.

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

⁷ Solely for products which might be used for children under 3 years of age and which remain in prolonged contact with the skin.

⁸ The free base and salts of this hair colouring ingredient, unless prohibited under Part I, are permitted for use.

⁹ Labeling mandatory for products containing Glycolic and/or Lactic acids at a concentration $\geq 2.5\%$ and do not contain a sunscreen. Not required for products that are intended to be applied to non sun exposed areas of the body, contain a sunscreen or a lower concentration of AHA.

¹⁰ The limit of nitrosamine refers to the maximum permitted level in the ingredient, not in the cosmetic product.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

PART III

LIST OF COLOURING AGENTS ALLOWED FOR USE IN COSMETIC PRODUCTS

1. Lakes or salts of these colouring agents using substances not prohibited under Part I are equally allowed.
2. The insoluble barium, strontium and zirconium lakes, salts and pigments of the colouring agents marked (#) shall also be permitted. They must pass the test for insolubility which will be determined by the procedure laid down in Article 9 of ASEAN Cosmetic Directive.

List of Colouring Agents Allowed

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
10006	Green	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
10020	Green	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
10316#	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products except those intended to be applied in the vicinity of eyes, in particular eye make-up and eye make-up remover
11680	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
11710	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
11725	Orange	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
11920	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
12010	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
12085#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products 3% maximum concentration in the finished product
12120	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
12370	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
12420	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
12480	Brown	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
12490	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
12700	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
13015	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
14270	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
14700	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
14720	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
14815	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
15510#	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products except those intended to be applied in the vicinity of eyes, in particular eye make-up and eye make-up remover
15525	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
15580	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
15620	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
15630#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products 3% maximum concentration in the finished product
15800	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
15850#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
15865#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
15880	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
15980	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
15985#	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
16035	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
16185	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
16230	Orange	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
16255#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
16290	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
17200#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
18050	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
18130	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
18690	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
18736	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
18820	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
18965	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
19140#	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
20040	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm
20470	Black	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
21100	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
21108	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin Maximum 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine concentration in the colouring agent: 5 ppm
21230	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
24790	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
26100	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes Purity criteria: aniline $\leq 0.2\%$ 2-naphtol $\leq 0.2\%$ 4-aminoazobenzene $\leq 0.1\%$ 1-(phenylazo)-2-naphtol $\leq 3\%$ 1-[2-(phenylazo)phenylazo]-2-naphtalenol $\leq 2\%$
27755	Black	Allowed in all cosmetic products
28440	Black	Allowed in all cosmetic products
40215	Orange	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
40800	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
40820	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
40825	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
40850	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
42045	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
42051#	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products
42053	Green	Allowed in all cosmetic products
42080	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
42090	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products
42100	Green	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
42170	Green	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
42510	Violet	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
42520	Violet	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin 5 ppm maximum concentration in the finished product
42735	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
44045	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
44090	Green	Allowed in all cosmetic products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
45100	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
45190	Violet	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
45220	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
45350	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products 6% maximum concentration in the finished product
45370#	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products Contains not more than 1% 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2% 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid
45380#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products Contains not more than 1% 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid and 2% 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid
45396	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products When used in lipstick, the colouring agent is allowed only in free acid form and at a maximum concentration of 1%
45405	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products except those intended to be applied in the vicinity of eyes, in particular eye make-up and eye make-up remover Contains not more than 1% 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl)

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
		benzoic acid and 2% 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid
45410#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products Contains not more than 1% 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid and 2% 2-(bromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid
45430#	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products Contains not more than 1% 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid and 3% 2-(iodo-6-hydroxy-3-oxo-3H-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid
47000	Yellow	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
47005	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
50325	Violet	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
50420	Black	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
51319	Violet	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
58000	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
59040	Green	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
60724	Violet	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
60725	Violet	Allowed in all cosmetic products
60730	Violet	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
61565	Green	Allowed in all cosmetic products
61570	Green	Allowed in all cosmetic products
61585	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
62045	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
69800	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products
69825	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products
71105	Orange	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
73000	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products
73015	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products
73360	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
73385	Violet	Allowed in all cosmetic products
73900	Violet	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
73915	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
74100	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
74160	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products
74180	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
74260	Green	Allowed in all cosmetic products except those intended to be applied in the vicinity of eyes, in particular eye make-up and eye make-up remover
75100	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
75120	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
75125	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
75130	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
75135	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
75170	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
75300	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
75470	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
75480	Brown	Allowed in all cosmetic products except those intended to be applied in the vicinity of eyes, in particular eye make-up and eye make-up remover
75810	Green	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77000	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77002	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77004	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77007	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77013	Ultramarine Green	Allowed in all cosmetic products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
77015	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77019 (Mica)	Lustre	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77120	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77163	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77220	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77231	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77266	Black	Allowed in all cosmetic products Purity > 97%, with the following impurity profile: Ash content $\leq 0.15\%$, total sulphur $\leq 0.65\%$, total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon ≤ 500 ppb and benzo(a)pyrene ≤ 5 ppb, dibenz(a,h)anthracene ≤ 5 ppb, total As ≤ 3 ppm, total Pb ≤ 10 ppm, total Hg ≤ 1 ppm.
77266 (nano)	Black	Allowed in all cosmetic products 10% maximum concentration in finished product Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end user's lungs by inhalation Only nanomaterials having the following characteristics are allowed: (a) Purity > 97%, with the following impurity profile: Ash content $\leq 0.15\%$, total sulphur $\leq 0.65\%$,

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
		<p>total polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon \leq 500 ppb and benzo(a)pyrene \leq 5 ppb, dibenz(a,h)anthracene \leq 5 ppb, total As \leq 3 ppm, total Pb \leq 10 ppm, total Hg \leq 1 ppm (b) Primary particle size \geq 20 nm</p>
77267	Black	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77268:1	Black	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77288	Green	<p>Allowed in all cosmetic products Must be free from chromate ion</p>
77289	Green	<p>Allowed in all cosmetic products Must be free from chromate ion</p>
77346	Green	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77400	Brown	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77480	Brown	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77489	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77491	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77492	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77499	Black	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77510	Blue	<p>Allowed in all cosmetic products Must be free from cyanide ion</p>
77713	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77742	Violet	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77745	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77820	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

Colour Index Number or Denomination	Colour	Field of application and other limitations and requirements
77891	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
77947	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end-user's lungs by inhalation
Lactoflavin	Yellow	Allowed in all cosmetic products
Caramel	Brown	Allowed in all cosmetic products
Capsanthin, Capsorubin	Orange	Allowed in all cosmetic products
Beetroot red	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
Anthocyanins	Red	Allowed in all cosmetic products
Aluminium, zinc, magnesium and calcium stearates	White	Allowed in all cosmetic products
Bromothymol blue	Blue	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
Bromocresol green	Green	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are intended to come into contact only briefly with the skin
Acid Red No. 195	Red	Allowed only in cosmetic products that are not intended to come into contact with the mucous membranes
Guiazulene	Blue	Allowed in all cosmetic products except those intended to be applied in the vicinity of eyes, in particular eye make-up and eye-make-up remover

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

[S 43/2019 wef 21/01/2019]

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

PART IV

LIST OF PRESERVATIVES WHICH
COSMETIC PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN

PART IV

PREAMBLE

1. Preservatives are substances which may be added to cosmetic products for the primary purpose of inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in such products.

2. The substances marked with the symbol (+) may also be added to cosmetic products in concentration other than those laid down in this Part for other purposes apparent from the presentation of the products, e.g. as deodorants in soaps or as anti-dandruff agents in shampoos.

3. Other substances used in the formulation of cosmetic products may also have anti-microbial properties and thus help in the preservation of the products, as, for instance, many essential oils and some alcohols. These substances are not included in this Part.

4. For the purposes of this Part:

- “Salts” is taken to mean: salts of the cations sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, ammonium, and ethanolamines; salts of the anions chloride, bromide, sulphate, acetate.
- “Esters” is taken to mean: esters of methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, phenyl.

5. All finished products containing formaldehyde or substances in this Part and which release formaldehyde (Entries 20, 21, 27, 30, 31, 33, 46, 49, 51 and 55) must be labelled with the warning “Contains formaldehyde.” where the concentration of formaldehyde in the finished product exceeds 0.05%.

LIST OF PRESERVATIVES ALLOWED

<i>First column</i>	<i>Second column</i>	<i>Third column</i>	<i>Fourth column</i>	<i>Fifth column</i>
Ref No.	Substance	Maximum authorised concentration	Other limitations and requirements	Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product
1	Benzoic acid, and its sodium salt	Rinse-off products, except oral care products: 2.5% (acid)		

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

		Oral care products: 1.7% (acid)		
		Leave on products: 0.5% (acid)		
1a	Salts of benzoic acid other than those listed under reference number 1 of this Part and esters of benzoic acid	0.5% (acid)		
2	Propionic acid and its salts	2% (acid)		
3	Salicylic acid and its salts ¹	0.5% (acid)	Not to be used in preparations for children under 3 years of age, except for shampoos	Not to be used for children under 3 years of age ²
4	Sorbic acid (hexa-2,4-dienoic acid) and its salts	0.6% (acid)		
7	Biphenyl-2-ol o-Phenylphenol	(a) 0.2% (as phenol) (b) 0.15% (as phenol)	(a) Rinse-off products (b) Leave-on products	Avoid contact with eyes
8	Zinc pyrithione ³	(a) Hair products: 1.0 % (b) Other products: 0.5%	(a) Rinse-off products only Not for use in products for oral hygiene (b) Rinse-off products only Not for use in products for oral hygiene	
9	Inorganic sulphites and hydrogensulphites ⁴	0.2% expressed as free SO ₂		
11	Chlorobutanol	0.5%	Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	Contains chlorobutanol
12	4-Hydroxybenzoic acid and its Methyl- and Ethyl- esters, and their salts (INCI); 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid; Methylparaben; Potassium ethylparaben; Potassium paraben; Sodium methylparaben; Sodium ethylparaben; Ethylparaben; Sodium paraben; Potassium methylparaben; Calcium paraben	0.4% (as acid) for single ester 0.8% (as acid) for mixtures of esters		
12a	Butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate and its salts; Propyl 4-hydroxybenzoate and its salts; Butylparaben; Propylparaben; Sodium propylparaben; Sodium butylparaben;	0.14% (as acid) for the sum of the individual concentrations 0.8% (as acid) for mixtures of substances mentioned in reference numbers 12 and 12a of this Part, where the sum of the individual concentrations of butyl-	Not to be used in leave-on products designed for application on the nappy area of children under 3 years of age	For leave-on products designed for children under 3 years of age: "Do not use on the nappy area"

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

	Potassium butylparaben; Potassium propylparaben	and propylparaben and their salts does not exceed 0.14%		
13	3-Acetyl-6-methylpyran-2,4 (3H)-dione (Dehydroacetic acid) and its salts	0.6% (acid)	Prohibited in aerosol dispensers (sprays)	
14	Formic acid and its sodium salt	0.5% (expressed as acid)		
15	3,3'-Dibromo-4,4'-hexamethylenedioxydi-benzamidine (Dibromohexamidine) and its salts (including isethionate)	0.1%		
18	Undec-10-enoic acid and its salts (+)	0.2% (acid)		
19	Hexetidine	0.1%		
20	5-Bromo-5-nitro-1,3 dioxane	0.1%	Rinse-off products only Avoid formation of nitrosamines	
21	Bronopol	0.1%	Avoid formation of nitrosamines	
22	2,4-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol	0.15%		
23	Trilocarban ⁵	0.2%	Purity criteria: — 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazobenzene less than 1 ppm — 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazoxybenzene less than 1 ppm	
24	4-Chloro-m-cresol	0.2%	Prohibited in products intended to come into contact with mucous membranes	
25	5-Chloro-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) phenol (INCI) Triclosan	(a) 0.3%	(a) Toothpastes Hand soaps Body soaps/shower gels Deodorants (non-spray) Face powders and blemish concealers Nail products for cleaning the fingernails and toenails before the application of artificial nail systems Shampoos Hair conditioners Facial cleansers	
		(b) 0.2%	(b) Mouthwashes	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

26	4-Chloro-3,5-xylenol	0.5%		
27	3,3'-bis(1-hydroxymethyl-2,5-dioximidazolidin-4-yl)-1,1'-methylenediurea ("Imidazolidinyl urea")	0.6%		
28	Poly (1-hexamethylenebiguanide hydrochloride)	0.3%		
29	2-Phenoxyethanol	1.0%		
30	Hexamethylenetetramine (methenamine)	0.15%		
31	Methenamine 3-chloroallylochloride	0.2%		
32	1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-1-(imidazol-1-yl) 3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one	(a) 0.2%	(a) Hair lotions	
		(b) 0.2%	(b) Face creams	
		(c) 0.2%	(c) Foot care products	
		(d) 0.5%	(d) Rinse-off shampoo	
33	1,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione	0.6%		
34	Benzyl alcohol ⁶	1%		
35	1-Hydroxy-4-methyl-6(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)-2-pyridon and its monoethanolamine salt (+)	(a) 1%	(a) Rinse-off products	
		(b) 0.5%	(b) For other products	
37	6,6-Dibromo-4,4-dichloro-2,2'-methylene-diphenol (Bromochlorophen)	0.1%		
38	4-Isopropyl-m-cresol	0.1%		
39	Mixture of 5-Chloro-2-methyl-isothiazol-3 (2H)-one and 2-Methylisothiazol-3 (2H)-one (INCI) Methylchloroisothiazolinone (and) Methylisothiazolinone ⁷	0.0015% (of a mixture in the ratio 3:1 of 5-Chloro-2-methyl-isothiazol-3 (2H)-one and 2-methylisothiazol-3 (2H)-one)	Rinse-off products only	
40	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol (Chlorophene)	0.2%		
41	2-Chloroacetamide	0.3%		Contains chloroacetamide
42	Chlorhexidine and its digluconate, diacetate and dihydrochloride (+)	0.3% expressed as chlorhexidine		
43	1-Phenoxypropan-2-ol ⁸	1.0%	Rinse-off products only	
44	Alkyl (C12-C22) trimethyl ammonium, bromide and chloride (+) Behentrimonium chloride ⁹ Cetrimonium bromide Cetrimonium chloride ¹⁰ Laurrimonium bromide Laurrimonium chloride	0.1%		

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

	Steartrimonium bromide Steartrimonium chloride ¹⁰			
45	4,4-Dimethyl-1,3-oxazolidine	0.1%	pH of finished product must not be lower than 6	
46	N-(Hydroxymethyl)-N-(dihydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxo-2,5-imidazolinidyl-4)-N'-(hydroxymethyl) urea	0.5%		
47	1,6-Di(4-aminophenoxy)-n-hexane (Hexamidine) and its salts (including isethionate and p-hydroxybenzoate (+))	0.1%		
48	Glutaraldehyde (Pentane-1,5-dial)	0.1%	Prohibited in aerosols (sprays)	Contains glutaraldehyde (where glutaraldehyde concentration in the finished product exceeds 0.05%)
49	5-Ethyl-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo [3.3.0] octane	0.3%	Prohibited in oral hygiene products and in products intended to come into contact with mucous membranes	
50	3-(p-Chlorophenoxy)-propane-1,2-diol (chlorphenesin)	0.3%		
51	Sodium hydroxymethylamino acetate (Sodium hydroxymethylglycinate)	0.5%		
52	Silver chloride deposited on Titanium dioxide	0.004% calculated as AgCl	20% AgCl (w/w) on TiO ₂ Prohibited in products for children under 3 years of age, in oral hygiene products and in products intended for application around the eyes and on the lips	
53	Benzethonium chloride (INCI)	0.1%	Rinse-off products, leave-on products other than for oral care use	
54	Benzalkonium chloride, bromide and saccharinate ¹¹	0.1% calculated as Benzalkonium chloride		Avoid contact with the eyes
55	Benzylhemiformal	0.15%	Rinse-off products only	
56	Iodopropynyl butyl-carbamate (IPBC); 3-Iodo-2-propynylbutylcarbamate		Not to be used in oral hygiene and lip care products	
		(a) Rinse-off products 0.02%	(a) Not to be used in preparations for children under 3 years of age, except in bath products, shower gels and shampoos	(a) Not to be used for children under 3 years of age ¹²
		(b) Leave-on products 0.01%, except in deodorants and antiperspirants 0.0075%	(b) Not to be used in body lotion and body cream ¹³ Not to be used in preparations for children under 3 years of age	(b) Not to be used for children under 3 years of age ¹⁴
57	2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (INCI) Methylisothiazolinone ¹⁵	0.0015%	Rinse-off products only	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

58	Ethyl Lauroyl Arginate HCl (INCI) ¹⁶ Ethyl-N- α -dodecanoyl-L-arginate hydrochloride	(a) Mouthwashes: 0.15%	(a) Not to be used in preparations for children under 10 years of age	(a) Not to be used for children under 10 years of age
		(b) Other products: 0.4%	(b) Not to be used in lip products, oral products and spray products	
59	1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, monohydrate and 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, silver(1+) salt, monohydrate (INCI) Citric acid and Silver citrate	0.2%, corresponding to 0.0024% of silver	Not to be used in oral products and eye products	

¹ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 98, Part II.

² Solely for products which might be used for children under 3 years of age and which remain in prolonged contact with the skin.

³ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 101, Part II.

⁴ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 99, Part II.

⁵ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 100, Part II.

⁶ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 45, Part II.

⁷ Methylisothiazolinone is also regulated under reference number 57 of this Part. The 2 entries are mutually exclusive: the use of the mixture of Methylchloroisothiazolinone and Methylisothiazolinone is incompatible with the use of Methylisothiazolinone alone in the same product.

⁸ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 54, Part II.

⁹ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 287, Part II.

¹⁰ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 286, Part II.

¹¹ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 65, Part II.

¹² Solely for products (other than bath products, shower gels and shampoos) which might be used for children under 3 years of age.

¹³ Concerns any product aimed to be applied on a large part of the body.

¹⁴ Solely for products which might be used for children under 3 years of age.

¹⁵ Methylisothiazolinone is also regulated under reference number 39 of this Part in a mixture with Methylchloroisothiazolinone. The 2 entries are mutually exclusive: the use of the mixture of Methylchloroisothiazolinone and Methylisothiazolinone is incompatible with the use of Methylisothiazolinone alone in the same product.

¹⁶ For non-preservative usage, see reference number 207, Part II.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

PART V

LIST OF UV FILTERS WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN

1. For the purpose of the ASEAN Cosmetic Directive, UV filters are substances which, contained in cosmetic sunscreen products, are specifically intended to filter certain UV rays in order to protect the skin from certain harmful effects of these rays.

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

2. These UV filters may be added to other cosmetic products within the limits and under the conditions laid down in this Part.

3. Other UV filters used in cosmetic products solely for the purpose of protecting the product against UV rays are not included in this list.

4. The following warning must be printed on the label of every cosmetic sunscreen product that is primarily for the purpose of sun protection:

“Do not stay too long in the sun, even while using a sunscreen product.”.

LIST OF PERMITTED UV FILTERS WHICH
COSMETIC PRODUCTS MAY CONTAIN

<i>First column</i>	<i>Second column</i>	<i>Third column</i>	<i>Fourth column</i>	<i>Fifth column</i>
Ref No.	Substance	Maximum authorised concentration	Other limitations and requirements	Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product
2	N,N,N-Trimethyl-4-(2-oxoborn-3-ylidene methyl) anilinium methyl sulphate	6%		
3	Homosalate	10%		
4	Oxybenzone	6%		Contains oxybenzone ¹
6	2-Phenylbenzimidazole-5-sulphonic acid and its potassium, sodium and triethanolamine salts	8% (expressed as acid)		
7	3,3'-(1,4-Phenylenedimethylene) bis(7,7-dimethyl-2-oxo-bicyclo-[2,2,1]hept-1-yl methanesulphonic acid) and its salts	10% (expressed as acid)		
8	1-(4-Tert-butylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propane-1,3-dione	5%		
9	α -(2-Oxoborn-3-ylidene) toluene-4-sulphonic acid and its salts	6% (expressed as acid)		
10	2-Cyano-3,3-diphenyl acrylic acid, 2-ethylhexyl ester (Octocrylene)	10% (expressed as acid)		
11	Polymer of N-{(2 and 4)-[(2-oxoborn-3-ylidene) methyl] benzyl} acrylamide	6%		
12	Octyl methoxycinnamate	10%		
13	Ethoxylated-ethyl-4-aminobenzoate (PEG-25 PABA)	10%		
14	Isopentyl-4-methoxycinnamate (Isoamyl p-methoxycinnamate)	10%		

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

<i>First column</i>	<i>Second column</i>	<i>Third column</i>	<i>Fourth column</i>	<i>Fifth column</i>
Ref No.	Substance	Maximum authorised concentration	Other limitations and requirements	Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product
15	2,4,6-Trianiolino-(p-carbo-2'-ethylhexyl-1'-oxy)-1,3,5-triazine (Octyl triazone)	5%		
16	Phenol,2-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methyl-3-(1,3,3,3-tetramethyl-1-(trimethylsilyloxy)-disiloxanyl)propyl (Drometrizole Trisiloxane)	15%		
17	Benzoic acid, 4,4'-((6-(((1,1-dimethylethyl)amino) carbonyl) phenyl) amino)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diyl)diimino)bis-,bis-(2-ethylhexyl)ester)	10%		
18	3-(4'-Methylbenzylidene)-d1-camphor (4-Methylbenzylidene camphor)	4%		
20	2-Ethylhexyl salicylate (Octyl Salicylate)	5%		
21	4-Dimethyl-amino-benzoate of ethyl-2-hexyl (octyl dimethyl PABA)	8%		
22	2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone-5-sulfonic acid (Benzophenone-5) and its sodium salt	5% (of acid)		
23	2,2'-Methylene-bis-(6-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-(tetramethyl-butyl)-1,1,3,3-phenol; 2,2'-Methylenebis(6-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol)	10%		
23a	2,2'-Methylenebis(6-(2Hbenzotriazol-2-yl)-4-(tetramethylbutyl)-1,1,3,3-phenol); 2,2'-Methylenebis(6-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol) Methylene bis-benzotriazolyl tetramethylbutylphenol (nano)/(MBBT(nano))	10% ⁵	Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end user's lungs by inhalation. Only nanomaterials having the following characteristics are allowed: — Purity ≥ 98.5%, with 2,2'-methylene-bis-(6(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-(isooctyl)phenol) isomer fraction not exceeding 1.5%; — Solubility < 5 ng/L in water at 25°C;	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

<i>First column</i>	<i>Second column</i>	<i>Third column</i>	<i>Fourth column</i>	<i>Fifth column</i>
Ref No.	Substance	Maximum authorised concentration	Other limitations and requirements	Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Partition coefficient (Log Pow): 12.7 at 25°C; — Uncoated; — Median particle size D50 (50% of number below this diameter): ≥ 120 nm of mass distribution and/or ≥ 60 nm of number size distribution. 	
24	Monosodium salt of 2-2'-(1,4-phenylene bis)-1H-benzimidazole-4,6-disulphonic acid	10% (of acid)		
25	(1,3,5)-Triazine-2,4-bis-[[4-(2-ethyl-hexyloxy)-2-hydroxy]-phenyl]-6-(4-methoxyphenyl)	10%		
26	Dimethyldiethylbenzalmalonate Polysilicone - 15 (INCI)	10%		
27	Titanium dioxide ²	25% ³		
27a	Titanium dioxide (nano)	25% ³	<p>Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end-user's lungs by inhalation.</p> <p>Only nanomaterials having the following characteristics are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Purity ≥ 99% — Rutile form, or rutile with up to 5% anatase, with crystalline structure and physical appearance as clusters of spherical, needle, or 	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

<i>First column</i>	<i>Second column</i>	<i>Third column</i>	<i>Fourth column</i>	<i>Fifth column</i>
Ref No.	Substance	Maximum authorised concentration	Other limitations and requirements	Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product
			<p>lanceolate shapes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Median particle size based on number size distribution ≥ 30 nm — Aspect ratio from 1 to 4.5, and volume specific surface area ≤ 460 m²/cm³ — Coating materials can be used that have been demonstrated to be safe and not to affect the nanoparticle properties related to the behaviour or effects — Photocatalytic activity $\leq 10\%$ compared to corresponding non-coated or non-doped reference — Nanoparticles are photostable in the final formulation. 	
28	Benzoic acid, 2-[-4-(diethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]-hexylester Diethylamino hydroxybenzoyl hexyl Benzoate (INCI)	10%		
29	1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6-tris [1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl-, including as nanomaterial Tris-biphenyl triazine Tris-biphenyl triazine (nano) (INCI)	10%	<p>Not to be used in sprays.</p> <p>Only nanomaterials having the following characteristics are allowed:</p>	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

<i>First column</i>	<i>Second column</i>	<i>Third column</i>	<i>Fourth column</i>	<i>Fifth column</i>
Ref No.	Substance	Maximum authorised concentration	Other limitations and requirements	Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Median primary particle size > 80 nm — Purity ≥ 98% — Uncoated. 	
30	3,3'-(1,4-Phenylene) bis(5,6-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazine) Phenylene bis-diphenyltriazine	5%	Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end user's lungs by inhalation.	
31	2-ethoxyethyl (2Z)-2-cyano-2-[3-(3-methoxypropylamino) cyclohex-2-en-1-ylidene] acetate Methoxypropylamino Cyclohexenylidene Ethoxyethylcyanoacetate	3%	<p>Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end-user's lungs by inhalation.</p> <p>Do not use with nitrosating agents.</p> <p>Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg.</p> <p>Keep in nitrite-free containers.</p>	
A28	Methyl anthranilate	5%		
A29	Zinc oxide	25% ⁴	Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end-user's lungs by inhalation.	
A29a	Zinc oxide (nano)	25% ⁴	<p>Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end-user's lungs by inhalation.</p> <p>Only nanomaterials having the following characteristics are allowed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Purity ≥ 96%, with wurtzite crystalline structure and physical appearance as clusters that are rod-like, 	

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

<i>First column</i>	<i>Second column</i>	<i>Third column</i>	<i>Fourth column</i>	<i>Fifth column</i>
Ref No.	Substance	Maximum authorised concentration	Other limitations and requirements	Warnings and precautions for use to be shown on label of product
			<p>star-like or isometric shapes, with impurities consisting only of carbon dioxide and water, whilst any other impurities are less than 1% in total</p> <p>— Median diameter of the particle number size distribution D50 (50% of the number below this diameter) > 30 nm and D1 (1% below this size) > 20 nm</p> <p>— Water solubility < 50 mg/L</p> <p>— Coating materials can be used that have been demonstrated to be safe and not to affect the nanoparticle properties related to the behaviour or effects.</p>	

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

- ¹ Not required if concentration is 0.5% or less and when it is used only for product protection purposes.
- ² For use as a colourant, see colouring agent CI 77891 in Part III.
- ³ In case of combined use of Titanium dioxide and Titanium dioxide (nano), the sum must not exceed the maximum concentration specified in the third column.
- ⁴ In case of combined use of zinc oxide and zinc oxide (nano), the sum must not exceed the maximum concentration specified in the third column.

THIRD SCHEDULE — *continued*

- ⁵ In case of combined use of methylene bis-benzotriazolyl tetramethylbutylphenol and methylene bis-benzotriazolyl tetramethylbutylphenol (nano), the sum must not exceed the maximum concentration specified in the third column.

[S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

[S 43/2019 wef 21/01/2019]

Part VI

[Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

Part VII

[Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

Part VIII

[Deleted by S 9/2023 wef 01/02/2023]

FOURTH SCHEDULE

Regulation 7(4)(a)

STANDARD REFERENCES USED FOR COSMETIC INGREDIENT
NOMENCLATURE

1. International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary
2. British Pharmacopeia
3. United States Pharmacopeia
4. Chemical Abstract Services.

Made this 17th day of December 2007.

EDISON LIU
Chairman,
Health Sciences Authority,
Singapore.

[CDA(CCU) 90:06/03; AG/LEG/SL/122D/2007/1 Vol. 2]

(To be presented to Parliament under section 72(5) of the Health Products Act 2007).